



DATE: May 21, 2026

TO: Senate

FROM: Dr. David J. Hornsby, Vice-Provost (Academic and Global Learning), and Chair, Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee

RE: Calendar Curriculum Proposals  
**Major Modifications**

---

**Background**

Following Faculty Board approval, as part of academic quality assurance, major curriculum modifications are considered by the Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC) before being recommended to Senate. Major curriculum modifications are also considered by the Senate Committee on Curriculum, Admissions and Studies Policy (SCCASP).

**Library Reports (as required)**

In electronic communication members of the Library staff, upon review of the proposals, confirmed no additional resources were required for the major modifications included below.

**Documentation**

Recommended calendar language, along with supplemental documentation as appropriate, are provided for consideration and approval.

**Major Modifications**

**1. Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics**

SCCASP approval: May 5, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the closure of the Post-Baccalaureate Diploma as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**2. MA-MBA**

SCCASP approval: May 5, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the closure of the MA-MBA as presented with effect from Fall 2026.

**Omnibus Motion**

In order to expedite business with the multiple changes that are subject to Senate approval at this meeting, an omnibus motion will be moved and include all items below. Senators may wish to identify any of the major modifications that they feel warrant individual discussion that will then not be covered

by the omnibus motion. Independent motions as set out below will nonetheless be written into the Senate minutes for those major modifications that Senators agree can be covered by the omnibus motion.

**THAT** Senate approve the major modifications as presented below.

**3. Master of Accounting**

SCCASP approval: April 7, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the Master of Accounting program as presented with effect from Fall 2026.

**4. Undergraduate Program in Law with Concentration in Business Law**

SCCASP approval: May 5, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the undergraduate programs in Law with a concentration in Business Law as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**5. Undergraduate programs in Political Science**

SCCASP approval: May 5, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the undergraduate programs in Political Science as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**6. BGIInS Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies**

SCCASP approval: May 5, 2026

SQAPC approval: April 23, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the deletion of the BGIInS specialization and stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**7. Bachelor of Global and International Studies**

SCCASP approval: May 19, 2026

SQAPC approval: May 14, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the BGIInS program as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**8. Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management**

SCCASP approval: May 19, 2026

SQAPC approval: May 14, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the BPAPM programs as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**9. BEng in Sustainable and Renewable Energy Engineering**

SCCASP approval: May 19, 2026

SQAPC approval: May 14, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the major modification to the BEng programs in Sustainable and Renewable Energy Engineering as presented with effect from Fall 2027.

**10. Latin American and Caribbean Studies**

SCCASP approval: N/A

SQAPC approval: March 12, 2026

**Senate Motion May 29, 2026**

**THAT** Senate approve the change in governance for the collaborative specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies as presented with effect from Fall 2026.

**To:** Vice-President’s Academic and Research Committee (VPARC)  
**FROM:** Patrick Coe, Chair, Department of Economics  
**CC:** Mary Francoli, Dean, FPGA  
 Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean (Academic), FPGA  
**Date:** January 9th, 2026  
**Subject:** Cancellation of the Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics.

---

**Rationale**

This program was intended to serve as a “qualifying year” for students who wanted to take our M.A. but lacked specific honours-level courses in Economics required for admission to the M.A. program. Students in the post-Bac typically take eight 4000-level courses in Economics. In practice, many students do not need all eight courses; therefore, in recent years, the extended M.A. has become increasingly popular as an alternative. This involves adding a subset of the eight courses as additional requirements to a student’s M.A. requirements, and therefore can be better tailored to meet the individual student’s needs. Not surprisingly, this has led to a decline in admissions to the post-Bac, reported in the table below. Closure to be effective September 2026, with no replacement programs being proposed.

**Table 1:** Admissions to the Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics: 2014-2025

Fall Semester	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
New Students	12	13	7	6	0	2	6	4	0	6	0	0

Source: Office for Institutional Research and Planning.

**Impact on Other Programs and Students**

None

## Resources

- **Dean and Faculty Affiliation:** Will there be any changes to faculty affiliation as a result of the program closure?
- **Faculty Resources:** Will there be any changes to faculty resources or workload as a result of this program closure?
- **Administrative Support:** Will the program closure affect administrative support for students or faculty?
- **Space:** Will space be gained or lost as a result of this program closure? Where will students and faculty be re-situated?
- **Financial:** Will there be any financial implications as a result of the program closure, and if so, please describe them.

The answer to all of these questions is no.

### **Transition Plan for Current Students.**

We have two students still in the program. Both are registered in ECON 4990 for Winter 2026. All the other courses required for the Post-Bac will still be offered, as they are also requirements in our B.Econ program and for students admitted to our extended M.A. program.

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 01/13/26 12:21 pm

Viewing: **DIP-ECONPB : Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics**

Last approved: 01/13/26 11:16 am

Last edit: 03/10/26 3:28 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: reneelortie](#)

### In Workflow

1. **ECON ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 01/13/26 5:45 pm  
Patrick Coe  
(patrickcoe): Approved for ECON ChairDir UG
2. 01/16/26 2:50 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:11 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:25 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

### History

1. May 1, 2014 by sandra
2. May 1, 2014 by sandra
3. May 13, 2014 by sandra

4. May 13, 2014 by sandra
5. May 14, 2014 by sandra
6. Mar 5, 2015 by Keir Armstrong (keirarmstrong)
7. Apr 21, 2015 by vickisaveland
8. Mar 14, 2017 by Keir Armstrong (keirarmstrong)
9. May 12, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
10. Dec 20, 2022 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
11. Apr 11, 2025 by Sean Hall (seanhall3)
12. Jan 13, 2026 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Economics](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>Suspend</del>
Program Code	DIP-ECONPB
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Economics
Degree	
Title	Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics

## Program Requirements

### Post-Baccalaureate Diploma in Economics (4.0 credits)

Admission to this program requires the permission of the Department of Economics.  
Requirements:

<b>1. 2.0 credits in:</b>		2.0
<a href="#">ECON 4020</a> [0.5]	Advanced Microeconomic Theory	
<a href="#">ECON 4021</a> [0.5]	Advanced Macroeconomic Theory	
<a href="#">ECON 4706</a> [0.5]	Econometrics I	
<a href="#">ECON 4990</a> [0.5]	Research and Writing in Economics	
<b>2. 2.0 credits in</b> electives approved by the Department, normally in ECON at the 4000-level but may include <a href="#">ESLA 1900</a> and/or <a href="#">ECON 3001</a>		2.0
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>4.0</b>

---

New Resources

<b>Summary</b>	Deactivation (removal) of the Post Baccalariate Diploma, Economics.
<b>Rationale for change</b>	Yearly enrollment is low or non-existent and 99% of applicants want to be bridged to the master's in economics anyway which can otherwise be accomplished by gaining admission to our "Extended" master's where they can complete the core ECON 4000-level theory course in their first term of study. Extended master's students are then eligible for graduate funding whereas Post Bac Diploma student's are not.
<b>Transition/Implementation</b>	Current 2 Post Bac students can completed all diploma requirements as the ECON 4000-level courses are offered for our B.Econ and Extended MA students regardless.

---

**Program reviewer comments**      **angelwagner (03/10/26 3:28 pm):** End term updates as per request from T. Douglas.

Key: 1031

**To:** Vice-President’s Academic and Research Committee (VPARC)  
**FROM:** Patrick Coe, Chair, Department of Economics  
**CC:** Mary Francoli, Dean, FPGA  
 Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean (Academic), FPGA  
 Howard Nemiroff, Dean, Sprott  
 Luciara Nardon, Associate Dean (Professional Graduate Programs) Sprott  
**Date:** January 9th, 2026  
**Subject:** Cancellation of the Joint MA-MBA Dual Degree Pathway Offered by Economics and Sprott.

---

**Description of Change**

This pathway allows students to pursue the MA in Economics with a concentration in financial economics concurrently with the MBA. However, it turns out that this has not proved particularly attractive, as shown in the table below. Therefore, this is a proposal to delete this pathway from our offerings. Both the Department of Economics and the Sprott School of Business support this deletion. Closure to be effective September 2026, with no replacement pathways being proposed. Graduate Studies did not identify applicants at this time and has confirmed there is no adverse implication to closing the MA-MBA.

**Table 1: MA-MBA Registrations**

Academic Year	New	Returning	All
2017/18	1		1
2018/19	1		1
2019/20	2	1	3
2020/21		2	2
2021/22		1	1
2022/23	1		1
2023/24		1	1
2024/25	1		1
2025/26	1		1

Source: Office for Institutional Research and Planning.

**Impact on Other Programs and Students**

None

## Resources

- **Dean and Faculty Affiliation:** Will there be any changes to faculty affiliation as a result of the program closure?
- **Faculty Resources:** Will there be any changes to faculty resources or workload as a result of this program closure?
- **Administrative Support:** Will the program closure affect administrative support for students or faculty?
- **Space:** Will space be gained or lost as a result of this program closure? Where will students and faculty be re-situated?
- **Financial:** Will there be any financial implications as a result of the program closure, and if so, please describe them.

The answer to all of these questions is no.

## Transition Plan

There is one student currently in the **pathway**. The economics courses required for the joint MA-MBA will continue to be offered under the department's new MSc. The business courses required for the joint MA-MBA will continue to be offered under the MBA.

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 01/13/26 12:09 pm

Viewing: **TBD-1304 : M.A.-M.B.A.**

Last approved: 02/10/20 2:26 pm

Last edit: 01/13/26 12:09 pm

Last modified by: reneelortie

[Changes proposed by: reneelortie](#)

### In Workflow

1. **ECON ChairDir GR**
2. **BUSI ChairDir GR**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **BUS Dean**
5. **PA GFCC**
6. **PA FBoard**
7. **BUS GFCC**
8. **BUS FBoard**
9. **SQAPC**
10. PRE SCCASP
11. SCCASP
12. Senate
13. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 01/16/26 4:36 pm  
Patrick Coe  
(patrickcoe): Approved for ECON ChairDir GR
2. 01/19/26 12:47 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon): Approved for BUSI ChairDir GR
3. 01/21/26 9:39 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
4. 01/21/26 9:55 am  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon): Approved for BUS Dean
5. 03/12/26 10:31 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA GFCC
6. 04/10/26 11:24 am

Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

7. 04/10/26 12:57 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
GFCC
8. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
FBoard

## History

1. Apr 12, 2016 by  
pattidavis
2. May 1, 2017 by Sandra  
Bauer (sandrabauer)
3. Jun 20, 2017 by  
Sandra Bauer  
(sandrabauer)
4. Jan 4, 2018 by  
pattidavis
5. May 17, 2019 by  
mikelabreque
6. Feb 10, 2020 by  
Amanda Wright  
(amandawright)

Calendar Pages Using this [Business](#)  
Program

---

Effective Date	2026-27
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	TBD-1304
Level	Graduate
Faculty	Sprott School of Business Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	School of Business Department of Economics
Degree	

Title M.A.-M.B.A.

## Program Requirements

---

### Master of Arts Economics with Concentration in Financial Economics - Master of Business Administration with Concentration in Finance and Economics (10.0 credits)

Students completing the dual degree pathway will graduate with: M.A. Economics with Concentration in Financial Economics, and M.B.A. with Concentration in Financial Economics.

Requirements:

1. **6.0 credits in** compulsory courses: 6.0
  - [ACCT 5001](#) [0.25] Financial Accounting
  - [ACCT 5002](#) [0.25] Managerial Accounting
  - [BUSI 5802](#) [0.25] Business Ethics
  - [BUSI 5998](#) [0.0] MBA Skills Workshop
  - [ECON 5020](#) [0.5] Microeconomic Theory
  - [ECON 5021](#) [0.5] Macroeconomic Theory
  - [ECON 5027](#) [0.5] Econometrics I
  - [ECON 5029](#) [0.5] Economics Research Paper
  - [FINA 5501](#) [0.25] Financial Management
  - [FINA 5502](#) [0.25] Corporate Finance
  - [IBUS 5701](#) [0.25] International Business
  - [ITIS 5401](#) [0.25] Managing Information Systems in Organizations
  - [MGMT 5100](#) [0.5] Managing People and Organizations
  - [MKTG 5200](#) [0.5] Marketing Strategy
  - [TOMS 5302](#) [0.25] Operations Management
  - [STGY 5900](#) [0.5] Corporate and Business Strategy
  - [STGY 5903](#) [0.5] Strategic Concepts
2. **1.75 credits in** required concentration courses: 1.75
  - [ECON 5051](#) [0.5] Asset Pricing
  - [ECON 5052](#) [0.5] Financial Markets and Instruments
  - [FINA 5512](#) [0.25] Valuation
  - [FINA 5513](#) [0.25] Mergers and Acquisitions
  - [FINA 5521](#) [0.25] Financial Management Concentration Integration
3. **0.5 credit in** elective concentration from: 0.5
  - [ECON 5055](#) [0.5] Financial Econometrics
  - [ECON 5058](#) [0.5] Advanced Topics in Financial Economics
  - [ECON 5602](#) [0.5] International Monetary Theory and Policy
  - [ECON 5608](#) [0.5] Monetary Economics and Financial Intermediation

**ECON 5713** [0.5] Time-Series Econometrics

4. **0.75 credit in** M.B.A. elective courses

0.75

5. **1.0 credit in:**

1.0

**BUSI 5999** [1.0]

Internship (Students with less than two (2) years of relevant professional employment experience must successfully complete the Internship in order to graduate. Students with two or more years relevant work experience may apply for an exemption.)

Total Credits

10.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Deactivation (removal) of the MA-MBA graduate program.

### Rationale for change

Enrollment is typically very low or non-existent. Both the Sprott School of Business and Economics are in agreement that it should be cancelled.

### Transition/Implementation

The one remaining student in the program is expected to graduate in Winter 2027. All courses will be available for the student to access.

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1304

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 11/05/25 1:59 pm

Viewing: **TBD-1536 : MBA  
Concentration in Finance and  
Economics**

Last approved: 05/10/17 3:27 pm

Last edit: 11/05/25 1:59 pm

Last modified by: jessicawhitney

[Changes proposed by: jessicawhitney](#)

### In Workflow

1. **BUSI ChairDir GR**
2. **BUS Dean**
3. **BUS GFCC**
4. **BUS FBoard**
5. **PRE SCCASP**
6. SCCASP
7. SQAPC
8. Senate
9. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 11/05/25 1:57 pm  
Natalie Phelan  
(nataliephelan):  
Rollback to Initiator
2. 11/05/25 2:43 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUSI  
ChairDir GR
3. 11/05/25 2:45 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
Dean
4. 11/07/25 9:11 am  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
GFCC
5. 11/07/25 9:11 am  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
FBoard

## History

1. May 10, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)

Effective Date	2026-27
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-1536
Level	Graduate
Faculty	Sprott School of Business
Academic Unit	School of Business
Degree	Master of Business Administration
Title	MBA Concentration in Finance and Economics

## Program Requirements

### M.B.A. Concentration in Finance and Economics (2.25 credits)

#### Concentration in Finance and Economics

1. 1.75 credits in required concentration courses:	1.75
<a href="#">ECON 5051</a> [0.5]      Asset Pricing	
<a href="#">ECON 5052</a> [0.5]      Financial Markets and Instruments	
<a href="#">FINA 5512</a> [0.25]      Valuation	
<a href="#">FINA 5513</a> [0.25]      Mergers and Acquisitions	
<a href="#">FINA 5521</a> [0.25]      Financial Management Concentration Integration	
2. 0.5 credit elective concentration courses :	0.5
<a href="#">ECON 5055</a> [0.5]      Financial Econometrics	
<a href="#">ECON 5058</a> [0.5]      Advanced Topics in Financial Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 5602</a> [0.5]      International Monetary Theory and Policy	
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>2.25</b>

**New Resources**                      No New Resources

**Summary**                              We no longer plan to offer this Concentration as it is tied to the Master of Arts Economics with Concentration in Financial Economics -Master of Business Administration with Concentration in Finance and Economics dual degree

pathway which is being closed.

#### Rationale for change

Dual program pathway between MA in Economics and MBA. The idea was to combine theoretical and quantitative orientation of the MA in Economics with more applied skills of the MBA. The program has not succeeded in attracting students. There is currently one student enrolled in the program. Dual program pathway between MA in Economics and MBA. The idea was to combine theoretical and quantitative orientation of the MA in Economics with more applied skills of the MBA. The program has not succeeded in attracting students. There is currently one student enrolled in the program.

#### Transition/Implementation

There is one student currently enrolled in the dual degree, and is on track to complete her program by the end of Fall 20226. All required courses will still be available for her.

---

#### Program reviewer comments

**nataliephelan (11/05/25 1:57 pm):** Rollback: Rolling back out of workflow, this can be submitted with the Deactivate Program button along with TBD-1304.

Key: 1536

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC) for A2s

**From:** Luciara Nardon, Associate Dean, Student Success and Recruitment, Professional Graduate Programs & Hayley Cooper, Academic Director, Master of Accounting

**CC:** Howard Nemiroff, Dean

**Date:** Feb 18, 2026

**Subject:** Major Modification to Master of Accounting

---

### **Modification Description**

Chartered Professional Accountants (CPA) Canada, along with the CPA provincial bodies have been working on developing a New CPA Professional Program. The new program was officially publicly announced on September 16, 2025, outlining a new education and examination pathway for students to follow to earn their CPA designation.

Under the previous CPA program, the Master of Accounting (MAcc) program was accredited by CPA Ontario to exempt students from most of the current CPA Professional Education Program (PEP), allowing students to attempt the CPA evaluation, the Common Final Exam (CFE), immediately upon graduation.

Proposed changes to our MAcc curriculum will position us as an accredited alternative option to CPA's new Professional Program and better position the MAcc to be competitive in the market. The first full-time program intake under the new program design is targeted for May 2027, which corresponds with the first offering of the CPA New Professional Program modules under their Flex Pathway.

Further, CPA has introduced their new competency map which details the content and topic areas that are essential to be covered by an accredited program. For our Master of Accounting to receive re-accreditation by CPA Ontario we must adjust our curriculum to address all of CPA's Specific Topic Areas (STAs) and CPA's learning outcomes as laid out in their new competency map.

While there is significant content overlap between the old and the new CPA program, there are also new topics that will require either modification to existing MAcc courses or the addition of new courses into the MAcc program. The proposed changes require the introduction of 11 new courses, however 8 of these 11 courses are not new, but rather adjustments to current courses that include some content changes and course name changes. To clearly identify or align with CPA standards and to assist in the administrative shift to the 'new' MAcc program, we have also created new course codes for all 11 of these courses.

Master in Accounting (5.0 credits)

1. 5.0 credits in:

Course Code	Course Name	Notes
ACCT 5123 [0.5]	Taxation for Professional Accountants	Current course - change of course name only for clarification, course description & content remain same
ACCT 5125 [0.5]	Assurance and Trust for Professional Accountants	Current course - change of course name only for clarification, course description & content remain same
ACCT 5126 [0.25]	Non-Financial Reporting	New course
ACCT 5140 [0.5]	Financial Reporting for Professional Accountants	Will replace ACCT 5120
ACCT 5141 [0.5]	Management Accounting for Professional Accountants	Will replace ACCT 5121
ACCT 5144 [0.25]	Data and Technology for Professional Accountants	Will replace ACCT 5124
ACCT 5148 [0.25]	Advanced Finance for Professional Accountants	Will replace ACCT 5130
ACCT 5149 [0.25]	Professional Accounting Integration I	Will replace ACCT 5129
ACCT 5150 [0.25]	Advanced Topics	New course
ACCT 5151 [0.5]	Strategy, Management Decision Making, and Governance	Will replace ACCT 5131
ACCT 5152 [0.25]	Ethical Decision Making	New course
ACCT 5156 [0.5]	Professional Accounting Integration II	Will replace ACCT 5137
ACCT 5157 [0.5]	Professional Accounting Integration III	Will replace ACCT 5136

### Optional Internship

Under the current Master of Accounting program, all students must complete a mandatory internship (ACCT 5199) credit to satisfy the requirements of the program. Students with one year of work experience, or those who will have obtained one year of relevant professional work experience before completion of the program, are exempted from the course requirements. The internship exists as a way for us to help connect our students with employers to gain valuable work experience. Over the years, most of our students have joined our program with employment already secured, which means most students already apply for exemption. In 2024 and 2025, 74% and 77% of students applied for exemption, respectively. Due to the lower enrolment in the internship, we have decided to make it optional for students.

Interested students can apply to take an additional 1.0 credit internship course (ACCT 5199), in addition to the program requirements stated above, thus completing 6.0 credits in total. Students must consult with the Academic Director of the Master of Accounting program at the beginning of their program to opt-in to the internship.

### **Impact on Other Programs**

The courses in the Master of Accounting program are exclusive to this program, so the changes do not impact other programs at Sprott or at Carleton.

**Impact on Learning Outcomes and Curriculum Map**

No changes are being suggested for preexisting program learning outcomes. The curriculum changes to the courses in the MAcc align with the current Master of Accounting program learning goals and objectives as outlined in the curriculum map below. The current MAcc program learning goals and objectives are not changing, but the curriculum mapping of the courses based on the new content has been updated.

***Curriculum Map for the Master of Accounting:***

I= Introduction of Learning Objective, D=Development of Learning Objective, A=Advancement of Learning Objective

	Technical Competencies						Problem-Solving & Decision-Making		Enabling Competencies			
	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
ACCT 5123					D		D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5125				D			D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5126		D		D			D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5140	D						D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5141		D	D			D	D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5144							D	D		D		D
ACCT 5148						D	D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5149	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		
ACCT 5150	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
ACCT 5151		D	D				D	D	D	D		D
ACCT 5152		D		D		D	A	A	A	A	A	A
ACCT 5156	A	A		A	A		A	A	A	A	A	
ACCT 5157	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

**Societal Need**

Rapid advances in automation, data, AI, and sustainability reporting mean CPAs must advise on analytics, governance, and ESG, not just compliance. CPA has published “Competency Map 2.0” to replace their existing competency map that the current CPA educational program, and the Master of Accounting program, was designed to address. CPA has announced a New Professional Program to begin January 2027 that aligns with the new map and, as such, accredited programs such as ours must also adapt to their new map or lose accreditation and usefulness in the market for creating qualified professional accountants.

Employers now expect new accountants to bring data analytics, digital fluency, and strategic insight into decision-making. A graduate accounting program that does not mirror updated CPA competencies risks leaving students underprepared, misaligned with CPA certification, and less competitive in a skills-focused hiring market. As a professional graduate program, we must adopt the new standards of the profession.

**Students**

While we have not historically competed directly with the Graduate Diploma programs, the new model proposed by CPA Ontario equates Graduate Diplomas and Masters degrees in giving graduates exemption from the same modules and examinations. While it is unclear whether Graduate Diplomas will be capable of covering the necessary content within the existing program

length, what is clear is the new Professional Program is designed to be a shorter pathway for students and as such, the MAcc must consider opportunities to adjust program length to remain attractive to candidates. Further still, the MAcc currently prioritizes the delivery of students to the September CFE, one of two CFEs offered annually (with the other offered in May). Under the New Professional Program, there will be three official examination offerings annually: January, May, and September. We aim to modify our program such that we can deliver to two of the three examination periods.

Within Ontario, online asynchronous, self-guided modules will still be available to CPA candidates under the new program but will be designed and administered through three Ontario universities that were selected by CPA Ontario (Waterloo, Western, and University of Toronto) rather than the profession itself. This is a deviation from the current PEP model and is referred to as the “Flex Pathway”. CPA Ontario believes that accredited universities should expect to see an increase in applicants because of the removal of a “default” professional pathway. At a minimum, we expect our program changes to retain our current enrolment levels. Optimistically, we hope to absorb additional candidates and increase the number of cohorts annually.

Any change in professional program structure creates uncertainty with students as the path they have been preparing for throughout their education has changed. This uncertainty leads students to seek stability elsewhere, which the Master of Accounting program intends to provide. The program has run successfully since 2015 and has developed a reputation for success in the accounting community, with graduates achieving pass rates well above the national average on the national exams and earning prestigious spots on the national honour roll for scoring in the top 1% of exam writers. The Master of Accounting program is one of three CPA accredited Masters programs in Ontario, and the only program that regularly admits students from other universities. Aligning with CPA’s New Professional Program for the launch of our changes will signal to students that our program continues to be a leader in this space. In doing so, we hope to continue to attract students seeking in-person professional learning opportunities from across the province.

Further, the ability to achieve a seamless transition from undergraduate studies to graduate studies and subsequently professional accreditation in accounting is a significant draw for students to our undergraduate Bachelor of Accounting and Bachelor of Commerce with a Concentration in Accounting programs. The Master of Accounting program must continue to demonstrate to students that it is in step with the profession and a reliable pathway for professional and career advancement.

### **Resources**

- a. *Faculty resources*: No additional resources are required. Courses will continue to be taught by current faculty.
- b. *Contract instructors*: No additional resources are required.
- c. *Administrative support*: No additional resources are required.
- d. *Library resources*: No additional library support beyond what is presently held will be required.
- e. *Space*: No additional labs or space are required.
- f. *Equipment*: No additional equipment is required.
- g. *Graduate student funding*: No graduate student funding required.

## **Governance**

There will be no changes to the governance of the MAcc program due to the changes. Sprott Faculty Board will oversee graduate curricula at Sprott with initial review and recommendations made by the Sprott Professional Graduate Programs Curriculum Review Committee.

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 11/28/25 1:32 pm

Viewing: **MACC-73 : Master of Accounting**

Last approved: 02/10/20 2:53 pm

Last edit: 12/11/25 10:23 am

Last modified by: nataliephelan

[Changes proposed by: melissadoric](#)

## In Workflow

1. **BUSI ChairDir GR**
2. **BUS GFCC**
3. **BUS FBoard**
4. **PRE SCCASP**
5. SCCASP
6. SQAPC
7. Senate
8. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 11/28/25 2:37 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUSI  
ChairDir GR
2. 11/28/25 2:37 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
GFCC
3. 11/28/25 3:37 pm  
Luciara Nardon  
(luciaranardon):  
Approved for BUS  
FBoard

## History

1. Jan 16, 2015 by  
sandra
2. Apr 29, 2015 by  
vickisaveland
3. Jun 8, 2015 by Sandra  
Bauer (sandrabauer)
4. Apr 12, 2016 by  
Sandra Bauer  
(sandrabauer)
5. Feb 3, 2017 by

- jessicawindle
6. Apr 28, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
  7. May 1, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
  8. Jan 4, 2018 by jessicawindle
  9. Mar 22, 2019 by Kaeleigh Hanlon (kaeleighhanlon)
  10. Feb 10, 2020 by Kaeleigh Hanlon (kaeleighhanlon)

Calendar Pages Using this [Accounting Business](#) Program

Effective Date	2026-27
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	MACC-73
Level	Graduate
Faculty	Sprott School of Business
Academic Unit	School of Business
Degree	
Title	Master of Accounting

## Program Requirements

### Program Requirements

### Master of Accounting (5.0 credits)

Requirements:

1. **5.0 credits in** compulsory courses:

5.0

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <del>AGCT 5120 [0.5]</del>  | <del>Advanced Concepts</del>                           |
| <del>AGCT 5121 [0.5]</del>  | <del>Advanced Concepts II</del>                        |
| <u>ACCT 5123 [0.5]</u>      | Taxation for Professional Accountants                  |
| <del>AGCT 5124 [0.25]</del> | <del>Data Analytics for Professional Accountants</del> |

<del>ACCT 5125 [0.5]</del>	Assurance and Trust for Professional Accountants
<del>ACCT 5128 [0.25]</del>	<del>Strategy for Professional Accountants</del>
<del>ACCT 5129 [0.25]</del>	<del>Professional Accounting Cases I</del>
<del>ACCT 5130 [0.5]</del>	<del>Advanced Finance</del>
<del>ACCT 5131 [0.5]</del>	<del>Performance Management</del>
<del>ACCT 5134 [0.5]</del>	<del>Advanced Integration I</del>
<del>ACCT 5136 [0.5]</del>	<del>Advanced Integration II</del>
<del>ACCT 5137 [0.25]</del>	<del>Professional Accounting Cases II</del>

**2. 1.0 credit in:****1.0**

<del>ACCT 5199 [1.0]</del>	<del>Internship</del>
<u>ACCT 5126 [0.0]</u>	<u>Non-Financial Reporting</u>
<u>ACCT 5140 [0.0]</u>	<u>Financial Reporting for Professional Accountants</u>
<u>ACCT 5141 [0.0]</u>	<u>Management Accounting for Professional Accountants</u>
<u>ACCT 5144 [0.0]</u>	<u>Data Analytics and Special Topics for Professional Accountants</u>
<u>ACCT 5148 [0.0]</u>	<u>Advanced Finance for Professional Accountants</u>
<u>ACCT 5149 [0.0]</u>	<u>Professional Accounting Integration I</u>
<u>ACCT 5150 [0.0]</u>	<u>Advanced Topics</u>
<u>ACCT 5151 [0.0]</u>	<u>Strategy, Management Decision Making, and Governance</u>
<u>ACCT 5152 [0.0]</u>	<u>Ethical Decision Making</u>
<u>ACCT 5156 [0.0]</u>	<u>Professional Accounting Integration II</u>
<u>ACCT 5157 [0.0]</u>	<u>Professional Accounting Integration III</u>

Total Credits

5.0

Optional Internship

Interested students can apply to take an additional 1.0 credit internship course (ACCT 5199), in addition to the program requirements stated above, thus completing 6.0 credits in total. Students must consult with the Academic Director of the Master of Accounting program at the beginning of their program to opt-in to the internship.

**Program Requirements Master of Accounting (6.0 credits)**

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

1. To replace Master of Accounting courses that aligned with CPA's original Competency Map with courses that align to the new Competency Map 2.0 under the New Professional Program in 2027.
2. The MAcc internship will be an optional extra for students, beginning in the summer 2027 term.

1. The Master of Accounting program is accredited by CPA Ontario to exempt our graduates from CPA's Professional Education Program (PEP) and ensures our students are eligible to write the Common Final Examination (CFE) upon successful program completion. Beginning in 2027, the old PEP will be phased out, along with the CFE, and the New Professional Program will be introduced. The New Professional Program aligns with CPA's Competency Map 2.0, which introduces different learning outcomes and the extent to which new and old

Rationale for change	<p>content is meant to be covered. For our Master of Accounting to receive re-accreditation by CPAO we must adjust our program to address all the new Specific Topic Areas (STAs) and learning outcomes as laid out in the new academic guide and competency map. 2. Under the current Master of Accounting program, all students must complete a mandatory internship (ACCT 5199) credit to satisfy the requirements of the program. Students with one year of work experience, or those who will have obtained one year of relevant professional work experience before completion of the program, are exempted from the course requirements. The internship exists as a way for us to help connect our students with employers to gain valuable work experience. Over the years, most of our students have joined our program with employment already secured, which means most students already apply for exemption. In 2024 and 2025, 74% and 77% students applied for exemption, respectively.</p>
Transition/Implementation	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Students beginning in Summer 2027 will follow the new program requirements. Students beginning in Fall 2026 will begin the program by taking courses from the 2025-2026 calendar program requirements and transition to the new program requirements in Summer 2027.</li><li>2. No impact as the internship option will be still available for those students who wish to opt-in.</li></ol>
Program reviewer comments	<hr/> <p><b>nataliephelan (12/11/25 10:23 am):</b> After discussing with APSI, changed to majormod workflow.</p>

Key: 1114

### Associated Minor Mods

Course	Action
ACCT 5123	Edited
ACCT 5125	Edited
ACCT 5126	Added
ACCT 5140	Added
ACCT 5141	Added
ACCT 5144	Added
ACCT 5148	Added
ACCT 5149	Added
ACCT 5150	Added
ACCT 5151	Added
ACCT 5152	Added
ACCT 5156	Added
ACCT 5157	Added

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/17/26 2:26 pm

Viewing: **HBA-4S+ : Law with Concentration in Business Law and Private Power B.A. Combined Honours**

Last approved: 01/21/26 2:06 pm

Last edit: 02/17/26 2:26 pm

Last modified by: sarahcleary

[Changes proposed by: sarahcleary](#)

## In Workflow

1. LAWS ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. SQAPC
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 02/18/26 8:37 am  
Zeina Bou-Zeid  
(zeinabouzeid):  
Approved for LAWS  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/19/26 11:57 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:12 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:24 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Mar 20, 2014 by  
sandra
2. Jun 5, 2017 by Sandra  
Bauer (sandrabauer)
3. Jan 24, 2018 by Sarah

Cleary (sarahcleary)  
4. Jan 21, 2026 by Sarah  
Cleary (sarahcleary)

Calendar Pages Using this [Law](#)  
Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	HBA-4S+
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Law and Legal Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Arts Honours
Title	Law with Concentration in Business Law <a href="#">and Private Power</a> B.A. Combined Honours

## Program Requirements

### Law with Concentration in Business Law [and Private Power](#) B.A. Combined Honours (20.0 credits)

Continuation in this concentration requires a minimum CGPA of 6.50 over credits in the concentration. The courses defining the Concentration in Business Law are those in **Items 2, 7, 8** below.

#### A. Credits Included in the Law Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

<b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 1	
<a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 2	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2201</a> [0.5]	Persons and Property	
<a href="#">LAWS 2202</a> [0.5]	Obligations	
<b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">LAWS 2301</a> [0.5]	Criminal Justice System	
<a href="#">LAWS 2302</a> [0.5]	Criminal Law	
<b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">LAWS 2105</a> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights	
<a href="#">LAWS 2501</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	

<a href="#">LAWS 2502</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<a href="#">LAWS 2601</a> [0.5]	Public International Law	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from</b> Items 3-4 not already used to fulfil those items.		0.5
<b>6. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2908</a> [0.5]	Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 1	
<a href="#">LAWS 3908</a> [0.5]	Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 2	
<b>7. 1.0 credits in:</b>		1.0
<del><a href="#">LAWS 3003</a> [0.5]</del>	<del>Contracts</del>	
<a href="#">LAWS 3201</a> [0.5]	Business Enterprise Frameworks	
<a href="#">LAWS 3204</a> [0.0]	<u>Business Law: Frameworks of Private Power</u>	
<b>8. 1.5 credits from:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">LAWS 4200</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4201</a> [0.0]	<u>Corporate Law and New Economies</u>	
<a href="#">LAWS 4202</a> [0.5]	Accountability of Management	
<a href="#">LAWS 4204</a> [0.5]	Legal Issues in eCommerce	
<a href="#">LAWS 4209</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Business Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4302</a> [0.5]	Regulation of Corporate Crime and Misconduct	
<a href="#">LAWS 4402</a> [0.5]	Employment Dispute Resolution	
<a href="#">LAWS 4503</a> [0.5]	Law, Disability and Society	
<a href="#">LAWS 4800</a> [0.5]	Environment and Social Justice	
<a href="#">LAWS 4801</a> [0.5]	Risk and the Legal Process	
<a href="#">LAWS 4901</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4902</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Paper	
<b>9. 0.5 credit in</b> LAWS at the 3000-level		0.5
<b>10. 0.5 credit in</b> LAWS at the 4000-level		0.5
<b>B. Additional Requirements (12.0 credits)</b>		12.0
11. The requirements from the other discipline must be satisfied		
12. Sufficient free electives to make up 20.0 credits total for the program		
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>20.0</b>

**Notes:**

- Students counting [LAWS 4901](#), [LAWS 4902](#) or [LAWS 4908](#) [1.0] toward Item 8 above must complete an approved topic related to the theme of the Concentration.
- Where the Combined Honours is with the School of Journalism and Communication, the degree awarded will be the Bachelor of Journalism with Law with a Concentration in Business Law. Students are directed to the regulations of the School of Journalism and Communication.

**New Resources****No New Resources****Summary**

- Added 'and Private Power' to the program name.
- Section 7
  - Removed LAWS 3003
  - Added LAWS 3204

3. Section 9  
- Added LAWS 4201 (new course)

### Rationale for change

1. Provides more detail of the scope of the concentration 2. Added LAWS 3204 as a mandatory foundational course that focuses on elaborating key debates, concepts and approaches in the area of the concentration. The immediate goal is to have faculty in the area coordinate to teach this core course that gives students some important conceptual tools and sets up other upper year courses in the area. 3. Added LAWS 4201 as this was a popular course (taught by a faculty member) which has been offered under LAWS 4209 for many years. Adding it as a permanent course to the calendar as well as to the Business Law programs (Honours and Combined Honours).

### Transition/Implementation

Students who are considering program changes will be advised of the new mandatory requirement of LAWS 3204.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 637

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/17/26 2:25 pm

Viewing: **HBA-4S : Law with Concentration in Business Law and Private Power B.A. Honours**

Last approved: 01/21/26 2:07 pm

Last edit: 02/17/26 2:25 pm

Last modified by: sarahcleary

[Changes proposed by: sarahcleary](#)

## In Workflow

1. LAWS ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. SQAPC
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 02/18/26 8:38 am  
Zeina Bou-Zeid  
(zeinabouzeid):  
Approved for LAWS  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/19/26 11:58 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:12 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:24 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Mar 20, 2014 by  
sandra
2. Jan 24, 2018 by Sarah  
Cleary (sarahcleary)
3. Mar 26, 2021 by Sarah

- Cleary (sarahcleary)
4. Apr 18, 2023 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
  5. Jan 21, 2026 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)

Calendar Pages Using this [Law](#)  
Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	HBA-4S
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Law and Legal Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Arts Honours
Title	Law with Concentration in Business Law <a href="#">and Private Power</a> B.A. Honours

## Program Requirements

### Law with Concentration in Business Law [and Private Power](#) B.A. Honours (20.0 credits)

Continuation in this concentration requires a minimum CGPA of 6.50 over credits in the concentration. The courses defining the Concentration in Business Law are those in **Items 2, 7, 8, 9** below.

#### A. Credits Included in the major CGPA (9.5 credits)

<b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 1	
<a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 2	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2201</a> [0.5]	Persons and Property	
<a href="#">LAWS 2202</a> [0.5]	Obligations	
<b>3. 0.5 credits from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">LAWS 2301</a> [0.5]	Criminal Justice System	
<a href="#">LAWS 2302</a> [0.5]	Criminal Law	
<b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">LAWS 2105</a> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights	

<a href="#">LAWS 2501</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<a href="#">LAWS 2601</a> [0.5]	Public International Law	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from</b> Items 3-4 not already used to fulfil those items.		0.5
<b>6. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2908</a> [0.5]	Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 1	
<a href="#">LAWS 3908</a> [0.5]	Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 2	
<b>7. 1.0 credits in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 3201</a> [0.5]	Business Enterprise Frameworks	
<a href="#">LAWS 3204</a> [0.0]	<a href="#">Business Law: Frameworks of Private Power</a>	
<b>8. 1.5 credits from:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">LAWS 3003</a> [0.5]	Contracts	
<a href="#">LAWS 3005</a> [0.5]	<a href="#">Law and Regulation</a>	
<a href="#">LAWS 3006</a> [0.5]	Alternative Dispute Resolution	
<a href="#">LAWS 3202</a> [0.5]	Intellectual Property	
<a href="#">LAWS 3205</a> [0.5]	Consumer Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 3207</a> [0.5]	International Transactions	
<a href="#">LAWS 3208</a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation	
<a href="#">LAWS 3401</a> [0.5]	Employment Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 3405</a> [0.5]	Labour Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 3501</a> [0.5]	Law in the Information Society	
<a href="#">LAWS 3800</a> [0.5]	Environmental Law	
<b>9. 1.5 credits from:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">LAWS 4200</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4201</a> [0.0]	<a href="#">Corporate Law and New Economies</a>	
<a href="#">LAWS 4202</a> [0.5]	Accountability of Management	
<a href="#">LAWS 4204</a> [0.5]	Legal Issues in eCommerce	
<a href="#">LAWS 4209</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Business Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4302</a> [0.5]	Regulation of Corporate Crime and Misconduct	
<a href="#">LAWS 4402</a> [0.5]	Employment Dispute Resolution	
<a href="#">LAWS 4503</a> [0.5]	Law, Disability and Society	
<a href="#">LAWS 4800</a> [0.5]	Environment and Social Justice	
<a href="#">LAWS 4801</a> [0.5]	Risk and the Legal Process	
<a href="#">LAWS 4901</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4902</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Paper	
<b>10. 0.5 credit in</b> LAWS at the 3000-level		0.5
<b>11. 0.5 credit in</b> LAWS at the 4000-level		0.5
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (10.5 credits)		
<b>12. 8.0 credits in</b> electives not in LAWS		8.0
<b>13. 2.5 credits in</b> free electives		2.5
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>20.0</b>

**Notes:**

1. Students who count [LAWS 4901](#), [LAWS 4902](#) or [LAWS 4908](#) [1.0] toward Item 9 above must complete an approved topic related to the theme of the Concentration.
2. Students completing the B.A. (Honours) in Law with a Concentration in Business Law are encouraged, but not required, to consider completing a Minor in another discipline (e.g. Business) in order to broaden their exposure to that discipline.
3. The Concentration in Business Law is not available to students in the Law B.A. program.

**New Resources****No New Resources****Summary**

1. Added 'and Private Power' to the program name.
2. Section 7
  - Removed LAWS 3003
  - Added LAWS 3204 (new course)
3. Section 8
  - Added LAWS 3003
  - Added LAWS 3005
4. Section 9
  - Added LAWS 4201 (new course)

**Rationale for change**

1. Provides more detail of the scope of the concentration 2. Added LAWS 3204 as a mandatory foundational course that focuses on elaborating key debates, concepts and approaches in the area of the concentration. The immediate goal is to have faculty in the area coordinate to teach this core course that gives students some important conceptual tools and sets up other upper year courses in the area. 3. LAWS 3003 is no longer mandatory but is an option for students who are interested. Fundamentals of this area are covered in some of the second year courses. Added LAWS 3005 to provide more course options. 4. Added LAWS 4201 as this was a popular course (taught by a faculty member) which has been offered under LAWS 4209 for many years. Adding it as a permanent course to the calendar as well as to the Business Law programs (Honours and Combined Honours).

**Transition/Implementation**

Students who are considering program changes will be advised of the new mandatory requirement of LAWS 3204.

**Program reviewer comments**

Key: 636

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/11/26 8:30 am

Viewing: **Language - Political Science :  
Political Science UG Language  
Requirement**

Last approved: 04/04/22 2:06 pm

Last edit: 03/10/26 11:38 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: amypapineau](#)

## In Workflow

1. **PSCI ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 02/06/26 10:37 am  
Hans-Martin Jaeger  
(hansmartinjaeger):  
Rollback to Initiator
2. 02/11/26 11:00 am  
Hans-Martin Jaeger  
(hansmartinjaeger):  
Approved for PSCI  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/10/26 2:29 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:20 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:25 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Apr 4, 2022 by Natalie

Calendar Pages Using this [Political Science](#)  
Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	Language - Political Science
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Political Science
Degree	
Title	Political Science UG Language Requirement

## Program Requirements

### Departmental Language Requirement

The Department of Political Science requires Honours students to demonstrate basic proficiency in at least one language other than English, normally French. Honours students are required ~~are required~~ to demonstrate such proficiency ~~proficiency~~, normally through the completion of 1.0 credit at the 1000-level or higher in one language offered at Carleton.

#### ~~Carleton:~~

Students ~~For students~~ who consider that they already have proficiency in ~~French, the Department of Political Science conducts a French~~ language other than English can provide official documentation to satisfy the language requirement. ~~examination twice a year, in November and February. For students who consider themselves proficient in a second language other than French, arrangements may be made to examine the student in that language, depending on faculty resource availability. Departmental language examinations may not be repeated in case of failure. Such documentation includes but is not limited to~~ Students whose high school transcript shows the primary language of instruction to proof of Secondary School language of instruction in a language ~~be~~ other than English, Grade 12 French immersion, or Certification from other recognized language courses. ~~English may apply to have the examination requirement waived. The Undergraduate Advisor should be consulted about other forms of acceptable official documentation.~~ Students ~~For students~~ in the Canadian Politics and Public Policy Concentration ~~concentration, French~~ must ~~be used to~~ satisfy the language requirement in French. ~~requirement.~~

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	Updated language to better reflect the practices within the UG office allowing

students a variety of options to complete this requirement.

**Rationale for change** Improved changes to the approval process for the students, more flexibility in the options towards completion of the language requirement, through course completion or official documentation.

**Transition/Implementation** The practice is already in place and students are informed of the options via emails and advising sessions with the UG advisor.

---

**Program reviewer comments**

**hansmartinjaeger (02/06/26 10:37 am):** Rollback: Hi Amy, What is under Rationale needs to go into the Program Requirements box because this box still has the old Calendar language. The "Rationale" is the new formulation with which we are replacing the old one. Or am I missing something? Thanks, hm

**vandnabhatia (02/19/26 12:32 pm):** Corrected "and Certification" to "or Certification".

**angelwagner (03/10/26 11:38 am):** Changed to major mod as per request from APSI.

Key: 2100

**MEMORANDUM**

**To:** Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC)

**From:** Pascal Gin, Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**CC:** Dr. Anne Bowker, Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences  
Dr. Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Public and Global Affairs  
Dr. Neil Gerlach, Director, Bachelor of Global and International Affairs (BGInS)  
Dr. Pablo Heidrich, Coordinator, Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)

**Date:** March 3rd, 2026

**Subject:** Closure of the Bachelor of Global and International Affairs Specialization and Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies

---

**Description of change**

In consultation with the Director for the Bachelor of Global and International Affairs (BGInS), Dr. Neil Gerlach, and the Coordinator for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS), Dr. Pablo Heidrich, The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS) is proposing the deletion of the BGInS Specialization and Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies as of Fall 2027.

The specialization is generating little interest, with a current enrollment of 2 and no new student in the past cycle. Average enrollment over the past 5 academic years (3.4) has also been low.

Measures - Program Weighted Count						
Time (Academic Term)		2025 Fall	2024 Fall	2023 Fall	2022 Fall	2021 Fall
BGISG - Stream:LACS	All					
	Returning					
BGISH - Spec. LACS	All	2.0	6.0	2.0	3.0	6.0
	New		2.0	1.0		2.0
	Returning	2.0	4.0	1.0	3.0	4.0

Given the low enrollment and in the current financial context, FASS can no longer justify the annual 1 credit of contract instructor teaching committed to the program over the past five years. This level of support, in the form of CI hire or buyouts (in exchange of faculty teaching from our sister faculty), has been required to cover 1000 and 2000-level courses every year. Offering both levels has been necessary due to the scarcity of LACS-specific course offering (limited to three a year on average, across all levels).

		Teaching				
Time (Academic Term)		2025/26	2024/30	2023/24	2022/23	2021/22
Program (Minor)	Teaching					
Minor in Latin Amer.&Carr St.	Faculty		0.5 cr.	0.5 cr.	1 cr.	0.5 cr.
	CI buyouts	1 cr.	1 cr.	0.5 cr.		0.5 cr.
	CI			0.5 cr.	0.5 cr.	
	<b>CI total</b>	<b>1 cr.</b>	<b>1 cr.</b>	<b>1 cr.</b>	<b>0.5 cr.</b>	<b>0.5 cr.</b>

Closing the LACS specialization/stream further aligns with the current rescaling of the BGINs program around options demonstrating reasonable enrollment potential. The overextended range of available choices at admission (currently 14) has been identified as a likely enrolment hindrance. A steady decrease in overall BGINs students is prompting a careful review of specializations/streams with little appeal historically.

Measures - Program Weighted Count					
Time (Academic Term)					
Program (Program Hierarchy)	2025 Fall	2024 Fall	2023 Fall	2022 Fall	2021 Fall
<b>Bach of Global Inter. St. Hons</b>	<b>448.0</b>	<b>440.0</b>	<b>496.0</b>	<b>596.0</b>	<b>680.0</b>
BGISH - Spec. Africa & Globalization	4.0	6.0	4.0	7.0	7.0
BGISH - Spec. Europe&Russia in World	17.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	14.0
BGISH - Spec. French & Francophone St.	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0
BGISH - Spec. Global & Transnat Hist	8.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	8.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Development	54.0	58.0	76.0	99.0	113.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Gen & Sexualities	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	5.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Inequa/Soc Change	23.0	25.0	24.0	34.0	52.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Law & Soc. Justice	113.0	110.0	130.0	158.0	180.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Literatures	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Media & Comm.	26.0	27.0	35.0	41.0	42.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Migra & Transnat	7.0	11.0	16.0	14.0	15.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Politics	110.0	91.0	92.0	95.0	110.0
BGISH - Spec. Global Reli Ident & Com		2.0	3.0	1.0	2.0
BGISH - Spec. Global, Culture & Power	28.0	20.0	22.0	22.0	23.0
BGISH - Spec. Globalization & Environ.	14.0	18.0	15.0	25.0	32.0
BGISH - Spec. International Eco Policy	23.0	25.0	28.0	43.0	43.0
<b>BGISH - Spec. Latin Amer. &amp; Caribbean</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>
BGISH - Spec. Migration & Diaspora St.				1.0	1.0
BGISH - Spec. Teach Eng Global Context	15.0	13.0	18.0	21.0	24.0

### **Impact on Other Programs and Students**

FASS remains committed to offering some undergraduate LACS courses on an ongoing basis to ensure that students continue to benefit from valuable training and expertise in this field of studies. Doing so outside of the commitment to the BGINs specialization/stream will make it possible to scale resources to needs by alternating year-to-year course offering across 1000 and 2000 levels. No deletion to the existing slate of LACS courses (LACS 1001, 2001, 4000, 4819) is being proposed.

Measures - Course Enrolment					
Time (Academic Year)	2025/26	2024/25	2023/24	2022/23	2021/22
<b>Courses</b>					
LACS1001A - Intr Latin Americ&Carribbean I	32	44	39	46	38
LACS1002A - Intr Latin Americ&Carribbea II				23	13
LACS2001A - LACS in Global Context	35	22	24		
LACS4001A - Issues Latin Amer & Carbbn Std (F)	23	21	25	22	
LACS4001A - Issues Latin Amer & Carbbn Std (W)		18			
LACS4819A - Latin America and the World					16

The closure of the BGIInS Minor will not impact other programs. Maintaining sustainable course offerings at the undergraduate level will, on the other hand, sustain potential interest at the graduate level for the Collaborative Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies.

**Resources**

The proposed program closure will not impact administrative support nor faculty oversight.

**Transition Plan**

Advising will be provided to any student currently enrolled to ensure completion of their specialization/stream. This can be achieved with at least one 4000-level LACS course offered every year, and one 1000-2000 level course offered year-to-year on an alternating basis.

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/13/26 3:29 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36P : BGInS Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies**

Last approved: 04/08/25 12:46 pm

Last edit: 03/13/26 3:29 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. LACS ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. SQAPC
10. PRE SCCASP
11. SCCASP
12. Senate
13. PRE CalEditor
14. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 10:31 am  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner): Rollback to Initiator
2. 03/17/26 10:04 pm  
Pablo Heidrich  
(pabloheidrich): Approved for LACS ChairDir UG
3. 03/18/26 8:21 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
4. 03/18/26 12:06 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
5. 03/23/26 10:07 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
6. 04/10/26 11:13 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed): Approved for AS FCC
7. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia

(vandnabhatia):  
 Approved for PA FCC  
 8. 04/10/26 1:18 pm  
 Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
 Approved for AS FBoard  
 9. 04/14/26 2:28 pm  
 Vandna Bhatia  
 (vandnabhatia):  
 Approved for PA FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Jan 5, 2016 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
5. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
6. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
7. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
8. Jun 6, 2018 by mikelabreque
9. Feb 12, 2019 by mikelabreque
10. Mar 9, 2020 by annanderson
11. Mar 24, 2021 by annanderson
12. May 14, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
13. Apr 18, 2023 by Xiaohan Xu (xiaohanxu)
14. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies](#)  
[Latin American and Caribbean Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36P
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Latin American and Caribbean Studies

Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

##### 1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses 4.5

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Places, Boundaries, Movements and Global Environmental Change
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies

##### 2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation

<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation
---------------------------------	--

##### 3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization 7.5

Note: Language Requirement - Students choosing the Latin America and Caribbean Studies Specialization must fulfil their language requirement with a language relevant to Latin America and the Caribbean other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for meeting this requirement.

###### a. 0.5 credit in : Foundations

<a href="#">LACS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Latin American and Caribbean Studies I
<a href="#">LACS 2001</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean in Global Context

###### b. 1.0 credit from: History

<a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America
<a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America
<a href="#">HIST 2710</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Caribbean History
<a href="#">HIST 4704</a> [0.5]	Caribbean and Latin American History

###### c. 0.5 credit from: Politics

<a href="#">PSCI 3204</a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#">PSCI 3205</a> [0.5]	Mexican Politics

###### d. 3.5 credits from: Courses with LACS Content

<a href="#">ANTH 2640</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean through Ethnography
<a href="#">ANTH 4730</a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
<a href="#">ENGL 2956</a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas I
<a href="#">ENGL 2957</a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas II
<a href="#">GEOG 3023</a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#">GEOG 3025</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions
<a href="#">GEOG 3030</a> [0.5]	Regional Field Excursion

<a href="#">GINS 4900</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Global and International Studies
<a href="#">GINS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">HIST 3704</a> [0.5]	Aztecs
<a href="#">HIST 3710</a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History
<a href="#">HIST 3712</a> [0.5]	Mexico: Aztecs to Narcos
<a href="#">HIST 3713</a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality in Latin America
<a href="#">HIST 4700</a> [1.0]	Seminar in World History
<a href="#">HIST 4915</a> [0.5]	Topics in History (topics in LACS)
<a href="#">LACS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Latin American and Caribbean Studies I (if not used toward Item a. Foundations, above)
<a href="#">LACS 2001</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean in Global Context (if not used toward Item a. Foundations, above)
<a href="#">LACS 4001</a> [0.5]	Issues in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (if not used toward Item f. Capstone Seminar, below)
<a href="#">LACS 4819/PSCI 4819</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the World (if not used toward Item f. Capstone Seminar, below)
<a href="#">SOCL 4730</a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
e. 1.5 credits from: Context	
<a href="#">ANTH 2020</a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">ANTH 2040</a> [0.5]	Anthropology and Gender
<a href="#">ANTH 2850</a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Development
<a href="#">ANTH 3020</a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">ANTH 3027</a> [0.5]	Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#">ANTH 3600</a> [0.5]	Studies in Anthropology and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development
<a href="#">ECON 4507</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Development
<a href="#">ECON 4508</a> [0.5]	International Aspects of Economic Development
<a href="#">ENGL 3965</a> [0.5]	Intro to Postcolonial Theory
<a href="#">ENGL 3972</a> [0.5]	Studies in Postcolonial Literature
<a href="#">ENGL 4802</a> [0.5]	Race, Ethnicity and Canadian Lit.
<a href="#">ENGL 4947</a> [0.5]	Issues in Diaspora Literature
<a href="#">ENGL 4975</a> [0.5]	Issues in Postcolonial Theory
<a href="#">ENGL 4976</a> [0.5]	Issues in Postcolonial Literature
<a href="#">GEOG 2200</a> [0.5]	Global Connections
<a href="#">GEOG 2300</a> [0.5]	Space, Place and Culture
<a href="#">GEOG 3021</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Culture and Identity
<a href="#">GEOG 3024</a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
<a href="#">GEOG 3209</a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#">GEOG 3404</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
<a href="#">GEOG 4024</a> [0.5]	Seminar in Globalization
<a href="#">HRSJ 2202</a> [0.5]	Power Relations and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 2401</a> [0.5]	Political Repression
<a href="#">HRSJ 3501</a> [0.5]	Social, Economic and Cultural Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice
<a href="#">HRSJ 4201</a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3208</a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#">MGDS 2000</a> [0.5]	Global Migration and Transnationalism

<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 3105</a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#">PSCI 3307</a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights
<a href="#">PSCI 3502</a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 3600</a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#">PSCI 3802</a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 4500</a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#">PSCI 4505</a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy
<a href="#">SOCL 2020</a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">SOCL 3020</a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">SOCL 3027</a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
f. 0.5 credit in: Capstone Seminar	
<a href="#">LACS 4001</a> [0.5]	Issues in Latin American and Caribbean Studies
<a href="#">LACS 4819/PSCI 4819</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the World

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in free electives** 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met

6. The Language requirement must be met

Total Credits 20.0

New Resources

Summary Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale for change

The specialization and stream are generating little student interest, with a current enrolment of 2 and no new student in the past cycle. Average enrolment over the past 5 academic years (3.4) has also been low. Given the low enrolment and in the current financial context, FASS can no longer justify the annual credit of contract instructor teaching committed to the program over the past five years. This level of support, in the form of CI hire or buyouts (in exchange of faculty teaching from our sister faculty), has been required to cover 1000 and 2000-level courses every year. Offering both levels has been necessary due to the scarcity of LACS-specific course offering (limited to three a year on average, across all levels). Closing the LACS specialization/stream further aligns with the current rescaling of the BGINs program around options demonstrating reasonable enrolment potential. The overextended range of available choices at admission has been identified as a likely enrolment hindrance. A steady decrease in overall BGINs students is prompting a careful review of specializations/streams with little appeal historically. FASS remains committed to offering some undergraduate LACS courses on an ongoing basis to ensure that students continue to benefit from valuable training and expertise in this field of studies. Doing so outside of the commitment to the BGINs specialization/stream will make it possible to scale resources to needs by alternating year-to-year course offering across 1000 and 2000 levels.

Transition/Implementation Currently admitted students will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Program advisors will support students through this transition.

Program reviewer comments **angelwagner (03/13/26 10:31 am):** Rollback: As per request from P. Gin.

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/13/26 3:28 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37P : BGInS Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies**

Last approved: 04/08/25 12:48 pm

Last edit: 03/13/26 3:28 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. LACS ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. SQAPC
10. PRE SCCASP
11. SCCASP
12. Senate
13. PRE CalEditor
14. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 10:31 am  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner): Rollback to Initiator
2. 03/17/26 10:05 pm  
Pablo Heidrich  
(pabloheidrich): Approved for LACS ChairDir UG
3. 03/18/26 8:21 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
4. 03/18/26 12:06 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
5. 03/23/26 10:07 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
6. 04/10/26 11:13 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed): Approved for AS FCC
7. 04/10/26 11:19 am  
Vandna Bhatia

(vandnabhatia):  
 Approved for PA FCC  
 8. 04/10/26 1:19 pm  
 Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
 Approved for AS FBoard  
 9. 04/14/26 2:28 pm  
 Vandna Bhatia  
 (vandnabhatia):  
 Approved for PA FBoard

### History

1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
3. Mar 30, 2015 by sandra
4. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
5. May 19, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
6. Jun 6, 2018 by mikelabreque
7. Mar 9, 2020 by annanderson
8. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
9. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
10. Aug 2, 2022 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
11. Apr 18, 2023 by Xiaohan Xu (xiaohanxu)
12. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies](#)  
[Latin American and Caribbean Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISG-37P
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Latin American and Caribbean Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGInS Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses** 4.0

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Places, Boundaries, Movements and Global Environmental Change

**2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream** 4.0

Note: Language Requirement - Students choosing the Latin America and Caribbean Studies Stream must fulfil their language requirement with a language relevant to Latin America and the Caribbean other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for meeting this requirement.

a. Foundations

<a href="#">LACS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Latin American and Caribbean Studies I
<a href="#">LACS 2001</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean in Global Context

b. History

<a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America
<a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America
<a href="#">HIST 2710</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Caribbean History

c. Politics

<a href="#">PSCI 3204</a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#">PSCI 3205</a> [0.5]	Mexican Politics

d. Courses with LACS Content

<a href="#">ANTH 2640</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean through Ethnography
<a href="#">ENGL 2956</a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas I
<a href="#">ENGL 2957</a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas II
<a href="#">GEOG 3023</a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#">GEOG 3025</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions
<a href="#">GEOG 3030</a> [0.5]	Regional Field Excursion
<a href="#">HIST 3704</a> [0.5]	Aztecs
<a href="#">HIST 3710</a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History
<a href="#">HIST 3712</a> [0.5]	Mexico: Aztecs to Narcos
<a href="#">HIST 3713</a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality in Latin America
<a href="#">LACS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Latin American and Caribbean Studies I (if not used toward Item a. Foundations, above)
<a href="#">LACS 2001</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the Caribbean in Global Context (if not used toward Item a. Foundations, above)

e. Context

<a href="#">ANTH 2020</a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
---------------------------------	--------------------

<a href="#">ANTH 2040</a> [0.5]	Anthropology and Gender
<a href="#">ANTH 2850</a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Development
<a href="#">ANTH 3020</a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">ANTH 3027</a> [0.5]	Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#">ANTH 3600</a> [0.5]	Studies in Anthropology and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development
<a href="#">ENGL 3965</a> [0.5]	Intro to Postcolonial Theory
<a href="#">ENGL 3972</a> [0.5]	Studies in Postcolonial Literature
<a href="#">GEOG 2200</a> [0.5]	Global Connections
<a href="#">GEOG 2300</a> [0.5]	Space, Place and Culture
<a href="#">GEOG 3021</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Culture and Identity
<a href="#">GEOG 3024</a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
<a href="#">GEOG 3209</a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#">GEOG 3404</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
<a href="#">HRSJ 2202</a> [0.5]	Power Relations and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 2401</a> [0.5]	Political Repression
<a href="#">HRSJ 3501</a> [0.5]	Social, Economic and Cultural Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice
<a href="#">LAWS 3208</a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#">MGDS 2000</a> [0.5]	Global Migration and Transnationalism
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 3105</a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#">PSCI 3307</a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights
<a href="#">PSCI 3502</a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 3600</a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#">PSCI 3802</a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#">SOCJ 2020</a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">SOCJ 3020</a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">SOCJ 3027</a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits):

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives 7.0

C. Additional Requirements

4. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

## New Resources

Summary Delete specialization and stream

Rationale for change The specialization and stream are generating little student interest, with a current enrolment of 2 and no new student in the past cycle. Average enrolment over the past 5 academic years (3.4) has also been low. Given the low enrolment and in the current financial context, FASS can no longer justify the annual credit of contract instructor teaching committed to the program over the past five years. This level of support, in the form of CI hire or buyouts (in exchange of faculty teaching from our sister faculty), has been required to cover 1000 and 2000-level courses every year. Offering both levels has been necessary due to the scarcity of LACS-specific course offering (limited to three a year on average, across all levels). Closing the LACS specialization/stream further aligns with the current rescaling of the BGIInS program around options demonstrating reasonable enrolment potential. The overextended range of

available choices at admission has been identified as a likely enrolment hindrance. A steady decrease in overall BGrNS students is prompting a careful review of specializations/streams with little appeal historically. FASS remains committed to offering some undergraduate LACS courses on an ongoing basis to ensure that students continue to benefit from valuable training and expertise in this field of studies. Doing so outside of the commitment to the BGrNS specialization/stream will make it possible to scale resources to needs by alternating year-to-year course offering across 1000 and 2000 levels.

Transition/Implementation Currently admitted students will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Program advisors will support students through this transition.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

**angelwagner (03/13/26 10:31 am):** Rollback: As per request from P. Gin.

Key: 1084

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC)

**From:** Neil Gerlach, Program Director, Bachelor of Global and International Studies Program, Arthur Kroeger College

**CC:** Mary Francoli, Dean, and Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean Academic, Faculty of Public and Global Affairs

**Date:** February 23, 2026

**Subject:** Major Modification to the Bachelor of Global and International Studies Program. Track A2

---

### Modification Description

The BGIInS Program proposes to remove its specializations from the Program and develop three new pathways to graduation. These include: a general honours pathway with an option to add a concentration, a 15 credit general degree pathway, and a combined honours pathway.

### Rationale for New Pathways in BGIInS

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as degree elements. BGIInS is currently structured around a set of specializations offered by contributing units in FPGA and FASS. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Currently, applicants to the BGIInS Program must choose their specializations upon application. A final rationale involves recruitment. Students applying to the BGIInS Program in the OUAC system must choose from a drop-down menu that features 14 different options – a potentially intimidating set of choices. We wish to have only one option for application purposes, which will hopefully increase the number of applications received.

### Description of Changes to the Program Structure

The BGIInS Program proposes to offer three new pathways to graduation including:

- 1. Four-year honours degree.** This pathway is intended as the first-year entry point into the program, with students opting in their second year for either the combined honours pathway or adding a concentration as an additional element onto the honours degree. The four year honours pathway will include the current set of 4.5 credits of GINS core courses from 1000 to 4000 level, 2 credits of language courses, the 0.5 credit international experience requirement, 2.5 credits of first year foundation course options drawn from contributing units, a total of 6

credits at 2000 to 4000 level drawn from a list of courses offered by contributing units, and 4.5 credits free electives.

**2. 15 credit degree.** This option will consist of 4.0 credits GINS core courses, 2 credits language courses, 2.0 credits foundation courses, 2.0 credits at 2000 level, 2 credits at 3000 level, and 3 credits free electives.

**3. Combined Honours degree.** The BGIInS major in the combined honours degree option will consist of 4.5 credits GINS core courses, 2.0 credits language courses, 0.5 IER for a total of 7.0 credits. The remaining 13 credits will be drawn from the other major and free electives. All participating units already offer a combined honours pathway to their honours programs. Students are not permitted to add additional program elements to the combined honours pathway.

### **Impact on Other Programs**

BGIInS has consciously designed the proposed changes to minimize impact on other programs. Our program relies on courses offered by contributing units and BGIInS students count as majors in those units. The Dean of FASS and the Interim Dean of FPGA have committed to continuing this distribution of program enrolments, notwithstanding these program changes. The combined honours and concentration options have been structured to mirror the outgoing specializations, the main difference being a half credit reduction in the number of credits required in the concentrations as compared to the existing specializations. The four year and three year general degree pathways also draw heavily on courses from other programs, adding to the student numbers in those courses. Contributing units will assess over the following curriculum cycle whether they wish to retain the concentration option or default to their existing or slightly revised combined honours program.

### **Impact on Learning Outcomes and Curriculum Map**

The BGIInS learning outcomes apply to the 4.5 credits of GINS courses, which are part of each of the proposed pathways and remain unchanged. Each unit contributing a specialization to the program has one or two additional learning outcomes that apply specifically to that specialization. Because our goal has been to retain the basic course content of the specializations intact within the concentrations, the learning outcomes for concentrations from the contributing units remain unchanged. See Appendix 1 for the

program and concentration learning outcomes, and Appendix 2 for the program curriculum map.

### **Students**

There will be minimal impact on current BGIInS students. Any student who entered the program prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. The transition should be smooth but will require attention from program advisors. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

For students entering the program in the 2027-28 academic year and beyond, the program changes are designed to make application to BGIInS easier and less intimidating. Rather than choosing from 14 different specializations during the application process, students will simply apply to the single option of BGIInS. We hope that the easier application process will encourage applications from students who might otherwise have been deterred by the choices they currently must make.

A survey of BGIInS students in 2024, with 70 responses, found the following:

How confident were you about your specialization choice when declaring it on the application?

Extremely confident	13
Somewhat confident	41
Neutral	10
Uncertain	6

Which of the following challenges did you experience when declaring your specialization?

- Difficulty aligning the specialization with career goals 19
- Lack of detailed information about each specialization 12
- Limited guidance on support during decision-making process 11
- Uncertainty about the courses and requirements of the specializations 9
- Feeling rushed to make a decision 3
- Concerns and confusion about the IER 1

- All of the above 8
- None of the above 2

Have you considered switching your specialization since starting the program?

Yes	20
No	34
Maybe	16

Did you find the number of specialization options confusing when applying through OUAC?

Yes	17
No	30
Maybe	12

This data shows that although most students were reasonably certain about their specialization choice at application, they did feel a lack of certainty about what exactly they were applying for. A significant number of students have considered changing their specializations upon entry. After a year of experience in the program and in the university, students should be in a better position to make choices about the kind of degree they want when combined with substantial advising leading into year two. Students will be asked to seek advising throughout year one, starting at orientation, to ensure that they take a relevant selection of foundation courses geared toward their choices in year two.

### **Resources**

#### **Faculty Resources**

Because no new GINS courses are being proposed and no concentrations that are not based on existing specializations, no new faculty resources are required for the program changes.

#### **Contract Instructors**

Current faculty resources are sufficient to cover the GINS core courses in a normal year. No new contract instructor resources are required. We will be drawing upon existing courses in contributing units and there is flexibility built into the GINS options to ensure students can choose from whatever is available in contributing units in any given year.

### Administrative Support

BGInS currently has two staff persons who advise students and this will be sufficient staffing to cover any extra advising required by the new program structure. BGInS will also be joining the new College of Global Studies and there will likely be a sharing of advising among the college staff. No new administrative support is requested. The amount of advising will likely increase, but the burden on BGInS administrative staff can be mitigated by close collaboration with contributing units.

### Library Resources

The content of the degree will remain unchanged and library resources will be unaffected.

### Space

No new faculty, staff, or student space is required for this program change.

### Equipment

No new equipment is required.

### Governance

The existing BGInS staff and Program Director will manage advising for the revised program. The BGInS Program Administrator, assisted by the International Experience and Engagement Coordinator, will be the main contact person for students seeking advising.

Moving from specializations to concentrations means that BGInS will be advising students in the concentrations. This is not very different from the current situation where students come to BGInS staff for advising about specializations.

No new faculty administrative positions will be required as a result of these changes.

## **Appendix 1: Program and Concentration Learning Outcomes**

Students who complete the BGIInS Program will be able to:

LO1 Explain the concepts and key terms of global and international studies and in the concentration if selected.

LO2 Summarize and synthesize ideas from multiple sources of information and multiple disciplines to provide an actionable and critical understanding of a topic or problem.

LO3 Select and apply accepted methodologies to independently investigate problems or issues of global significance.

LO4 Develop a collaborative work style that draws upon available expertise and distributes work appropriately.

LO5 Demonstrate intermediate reading, writing, and oral communication skills in a language other than English.

LO6 Clearly and persuasively present ideas and share knowledge about global issues in public forums.

LO7 Discuss opposing points of view to identify and examine different perspectives on issues of global importance and identify your own positions and opinions.

### **For Graduates of the BGIInS Honours Program:**

LO8 Demonstrate an ethic of valuing and seeking out international and intercultural experiences and knowledge.

LO9 Design and conduct independent research that is theoretically informed, methodologically rigorous, and adheres to the ethical conduct required of social science and humanities research.

## **Concentration Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global and Transnational History** will be able to:

SLO1. Explain the causes and consequences of the interactions across borders that have characterized the development of the modern world.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Development**

will be able to:

SLO1. Explain the interconnectedness of the multidisciplinary theoretical and practical dimensions of global development, including anthropological framing of globalization and development, ethnographic research, and concepts of behavioural and developmental economics.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Genders and Sexualities** will be able to:

- SLO1. Analyze the ways in which bodies, gender, and sexuality are part of wider power relations and cultural formations such as global capitalism, diasporic communities, and the politics of borders.
- SLO2. Explore the various practical applications in gender and sexuality advocacy and activism across cultural and national borders.

In addition to the program learning outcomes, graduates of the concentration in **Global Inequality and Social Change** will be able to:

- SLO1. Identify, describe and explain various forms of global inequality and their manifestations in local contexts, including inequalities relating to class, gender, sexuality and racialization.
- SLO2. Explain processes of social change taking into consideration the role of diverse actors, social movements, organizations, institutions and structures.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Law and Social Justice** will be able to:

SLO1. Explain institutional legal structures, objectives and sources of global law as well as how those structures relate to social justice and human rights.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Media and Communication** will be able to:

SLO1. Describe relevant socio-cultural contexts, industries, and institutions that shape and regulate the global communication and media landscape.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Politics** will be able to:

SLO1. Analyze key dimensions of global politics, including traditional international relations between states, regional issues and conflicts, social movements, and environmental and human security.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Global Religions** will be able to:

- SLO1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental practices, teachings, and social formations of a variety of religious communities around the world, and the complex ways in which religions inform identities and the construction of these communities.
- SLO2. Explain how various religious communities have responded to cross-cultural encounters and shifting balances of power in the form of colonialism, missionary activities, migration, and diaspora both historically and in the contemporary world, including such responses as the legitimization of violence and the incitement of culture wars.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Globalization and the Environment** will be able to:

- SLO1. Identify connections between local places and actions and global issues and processes.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Globalization, Culture and Power** will be able to:

- SLO1. Apply ethnographic methods to understand the cultural and social lives of people of the global South, their relationships with people in the global North, and the implications for global development and international relations.
- SLO2. Analyze issues with global implications including race relations, gender relations, rights, and cultural processes.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **International Economic Policy** will be able to:

- SLO1. Present basic economic analyses of international public policy issues.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Africa and Globalization** will be able to:

- SLO1. Discuss Africa's place in the global system
- SLO2. Describe African cultures, places, histories, literatures, economies and politics.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the concentration in **Europe and Russia in the World** will be able to:

- SLO1. Explain how countries of the region shaped and continue to shape the contemporary global system.
- SLO2. Explain the ways that global social, economic, political and cultural forces are experienced differently in particularly local and regional contexts.

**Appendix 2: BGIInS Curriculum Map**

**BGIInS Curriculum Map**

I = Concepts are introduced

R = Concepts are reinforced

M = Concepts are mastered

**BGIInS**

Program Components	Learning Outcomes for All BGIInS Programs							BGIInS Honours Program Only	
	LO1	LO2	LO3	LO4	LO5	LO6	LO7	LO8	LO9
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5] Global History	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5] International Law and Politics	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1100</a> [0.5] Global Development	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization	R	I		I		I	R	I	I
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues	I		I				R		I
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5] Global Literatures	I		I						I
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5] Global and International Theory	R	R		I		R	R		R
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5] Places, Boundaries, Movements and Global Environmental Change	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R
<a href="#">GINS 3100</a> [0.5] International Group Project	R	R	M	M	R	M		M	M
<a href="#">GINS 3200</a> [0.5] Experiential Learning Abroad	R	R		M		M		M	M

Program Components	Learning Outcomes for All BGIInS Programs							BGIInS Honours Program Only	
	LO1	LO2	LO3	LO4	LO5	LO6	LO7	LO8	LO9
<a href="#">GINS 3300</a> [0.5] Carleton Course Taught Abroad	M	R	R	M		M	M	M	M
<a href="#">GINS 3900</a> [0.5]/ <a href="#">3901</a> [1.0] International Placement	M	R		M	R	M		M	M
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	M	M	M	M		M	M	R	M
<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation	I							I	
7.5 credits in the specialization	IRM	IRM	IRM	IRM		IRM	IRM	R	IRM
8.0 credits free electives	IRM	IRM	IRM	IRM		IRM	IRM		IRM
Language requirement (if applicable)					IRM				

<b>Current program structure</b>	<b>Proposed program structure</b>	<b>Change to PLOs</b>
	B.G.In.S. (15 credit)	none
	B.G.In.S. Combined Hon (20 credit)	
	B.G.In.S. Hon (20 credit)	None
Specialization in Africa and Globalization BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Africa and Globalization	
Specialization in Europe and Russia in the World BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Europe and Russia in the World	
Specialization in Global and Transnational History BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global and Transnational History	
Specialization in Global Development BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Development	
Specialization in Global Genders and Sexualities BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Genders and Sexualities	
Specialization in Global Inequalities and Social Change BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Inequalities and Social Change	
Specialization in Global Law and Social Justice BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Law and Social Justice	
Specialization in Global Media and Communication BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Media and Communication	
Specialization in Global Politics BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Politics	
Specialization in Global Religions: Identity and Community BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Global Religions: Identity and Community	
Specialization in Globalization and the Environment BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Globalization and the Environment	
Specialization in Globalization, Culture and Power BGIInS Hon	Concentration in Globalization, Culture and Power	
Specialization in International Economic Policy BGIInS Hon	Concentration in International Economic Policy	
Specialization in Latin American and Caribbean Studies BGIInS Hon	Deleted	

Stream in Africa and Globalization B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Europe and Russia in the World B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global and Transnational History B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Development B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Genders and Sexualities B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Inequalities and Social Change B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Law and Social Justice B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Media and Communication B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Politics B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Global Religions: Identity and Community B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Globalization and the Environment B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Globalization, Culture and Power B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in International Economic Policy B.G.In.S.	Deleted	
Stream in Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.G.In.S.	Deleted	

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC)

**From:** Neil Gerlach, Program Director, Bachelor of Global and International Studies Program, Arthur Kroeger College

**CC:** Mary Francoli, Dean, and Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean Academic, Faculty of Public and Global Affairs

**Date:** February 23, 2026

**Subject:** Major Modification to the Bachelor of Global and International Studies Program. Track A2

---

### Modification Description

The BGIInS Program proposes to remove its specializations from the Program and develop three new pathways to graduation. These include: a general honours pathway with an option to add a concentration, a 15 credit general degree pathway, and a combined honours pathway.

### Rationale for New Pathways in BGIInS

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as degree elements. BGIInS is currently structured around a set of specializations offered by contributing units in FPGA and FASS. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Currently, applicants to the BGIInS Program must choose their specializations upon application. A final rationale involves recruitment. Students applying to the BGIInS Program in the OUAC system must choose from a drop-down menu that features 14 different options – a potentially intimidating set of choices. We wish to have only one option for application purposes, which will hopefully increase the number of applications received.

### Description of Changes to the Program Structure

The BGIInS Program proposes to offer three new pathways to graduation including:

1. **Four-year honours degree.** This pathway is intended as the first-year entry point into the program, with students opting in their second year for either the combined honours pathway or adding a concentration as an additional element onto the honours degree. The four year honours pathway will include the current set of 4.5 credits of GINS core courses from 1000 to 4000 level, 2 credits of language courses, the 0.5 credit international experience requirement, 2.5 credits of first year foundation course options drawn from contributing units, a total of 6

credits at 2000 to 4000 level drawn from a list of courses offered by contributing units, and 4.5 credits free electives.

**2. 15 credit degree.** This option will consist of 4.0 credits GINS core courses, 2 credits language courses, 2.0 credits foundation courses, 2.0 credits at 2000 level, 2 credits at 3000 level, and 3 credits free electives.

**3. Combined Honours degree.** The BGIInS major in the combined honours degree option will consist of 4.5 credits GINS core courses, 2.0 credits language courses, 0.5 IER for a total of 7.0 credits. The remaining 13 credits will be drawn from the other major and free electives. All participating units already offer a combined honours pathway to their honours programs. Students are not permitted to add additional program elements to the combined honours pathway.

### **Impact on Other Programs**

BGIInS has consciously designed the proposed changes to minimize impact on other programs. Our program relies on courses offered by contributing units and BGIInS students count as majors in those units. The Dean of FASS and the Interim Dean of FPGA have committed to continuing this distribution of program enrolments, notwithstanding these program changes. The combined honours and concentration options have been structured to mirror the outgoing specializations, the main difference being a half credit reduction in the number of credits required in the concentrations as compared to the existing specializations. The four year and three year general degree pathways also draw heavily on courses from other programs, adding to the student numbers in those courses. Contributing units will assess over the following curriculum cycle whether they wish to retain the concentration option or default to their existing or slightly revised combined honours program.

### **Impact on Learning Outcomes and Curriculum Map**

The BGIInS learning outcomes apply to the 4.5 credits of GINS courses, which are part of each of the proposed pathways and remain unchanged. Each unit contributing a specialization to the program has one or two additional learning outcomes that apply specifically to that specialization. Because our goal has been to retain the basic course content of the specializations intact within the concentrations, the learning outcomes for concentrations from the contributing units remain unchanged. See Appendix 1 for the

program and concentration learning outcomes, and Appendix 2 for the program curriculum map.

**Students**

There will be minimal impact on current BGIInS students. Any student who entered the program prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. The transition should be smooth but will require attention from program advisors. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

For students entering the program in the 2027-28 academic year and beyond, the program changes are designed to make application to BGIInS easier and less intimidating. Rather than choosing from 14 different specializations during the application process, students will simply apply to the single option of BGIInS. We hope that the easier application process will encourage applications from students who might otherwise have been deterred by the choices they currently must make.

A survey of BGIInS students in 2024, with 70 responses, found the following:

How confident were you about your specialization choice when declaring it on the application?

Extremely confident	13
Somewhat confident	41
Neutral	10
Uncertain	6

Which of the following challenges did you experience when declaring your specialization?

- Difficulty aligning the specialization with career goals 19
- Lack of detailed information about each specialization 12
- Limited guidance on support during decision-making process 11
- Uncertainty about the courses and requirements of the specializations 9
- Feeling rushed to make a decision 3
- Concerns and confusion about the IER 1

- All of the above 8
- None of the above 2

Have you considered switching your specialization since starting the program?

Yes	20
No	34
Maybe	16

Did you find the number of specialization options confusing when applying through OUAC?

Yes	17
No	30
Maybe	12

This data shows that although most students were reasonably certain about their specialization choice at application, they did feel a lack of certainty about what exactly they were applying for. A significant number of students have considered changing their specializations upon entry. After a year of experience in the program and in the university, students should be in a better position to make choices about the kind of degree they want when combined with substantial advising leading into year two. Students will be asked to seek advising throughout year one, starting at orientation, to ensure that they take a relevant selection of foundation courses geared toward their choices in year two.

**Resources**

**Faculty Resources**

Because no new GINS courses are being proposed and no concentrations that are not based on existing specializations, no new faculty resources are required for the program changes.

**Contract Instructors**

Current faculty resources are sufficient to cover the GINS core courses in a normal year. No new contract instructor resources are required. We will be drawing upon existing courses in contributing units and there is flexibility built into the GINS options to ensure students can choose from whatever is available in contributing units in any given year.

### Administrative Support

BGInS currently has two staff persons who advise students and this will be sufficient staffing to cover any extra advising required by the new program structure. BGInS will also be joining the new College of Global Studies and there will likely be a sharing of advising among the college staff. No new administrative support is requested. The amount of advising will likely increase, but the burden on BGInS administrative staff can be mitigated by close collaboration with contributing units.

### Library Resources

The content of the degree will remain unchanged and library resources will be unaffected.

### Space

No new faculty, staff, or student space is required for this program change.

### Equipment

No new equipment is required.

### Governance

The existing BGInS staff and Program Director will manage advising for the revised program. The BGInS Program Administrator, assisted by the International Experience and Engagement Coordinator, will be the main contact person for students seeking advising.

Moving from specializations to concentrations means that BGInS will be advising students in the concentrations. This is not very different from the current situation where students come to BGInS staff for advising about specializations.

No new faculty administrative positions will be required as a result of these changes.

## **Appendix 1: Program and Concentration Learning Outcomes**

Students who complete the BGIInS Program will be able to:

LO1 Explain the concepts and key terms of global and international studies and in the concentration if selected.

LO2 Summarize and synthesize ideas from multiple sources of information and multiple disciplines to provide an actionable and critical understanding of a topic or problem.

LO3 Select and apply accepted methodologies to independently investigate problems or issues of global significance.

LO4 Develop a collaborative work style that draws upon available expertise and distributes work appropriately.

LO5 Demonstrate intermediate reading, writing, and oral communication skills in a language other than English.

LO6 Clearly and persuasively present ideas and share knowledge about global issues in public forums.

LO7 Discuss opposing points of view to identify and examine different perspectives on issues of global importance and identify your own positions and opinions.

### **For Graduates of the BGIInS Honours Program:**

LO8 Demonstrate an ethic of valuing and seeking out international and intercultural experiences and knowledge.

LO9 Design and conduct independent research that is theoretically informed, methodologically rigorous, and adheres to the ethical conduct required of social science and humanities research.

## **Specialization/Stream Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global and Transnational History** will be able to:

SLO1. Explain the causes and consequences of the interactions across borders that have characterized the development of the modern world.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Development**

will be able to:

SLO1. Explain the interconnectedness of the multidisciplinary theoretical and practical dimensions of global development, including anthropological framing of globalization and development, ethnographic research, and concepts of behavioural and developmental economics.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Genders and Sexualities** will be able to:

- SLO1. Analyze the ways in which bodies, gender, and sexuality are part of wider power relations and cultural formations such as global capitalism, diasporic communities, and the politics of borders.
- SLO2. Explore the various practical applications in gender and sexuality advocacy and activism across cultural and national borders.

In addition to the program learning outcomes, graduates of the specialization in **Global Inequality and Social Change** will be able to:

- SLO1. Identify, describe and explain various forms of global inequality and their manifestations in local contexts, including inequalities relating to class, gender, sexuality and racialization.
- SLO2. Explain processes of social change taking into consideration the role of diverse actors, social movements, organizations, institutions and structures.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Law and Social Justice** will be able to:

SLO1. Explain institutional legal structures, objectives and sources of global law as well as how those structures relate to social justice and human rights.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Media and Communication** will be able to:

SLO1. Describe relevant socio-cultural contexts, industries, and institutions that shape and regulate the global communication and media landscape.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Politics** will be able to:

SLO1. Analyze key dimensions of global politics, including traditional international relations between states, regional issues and conflicts, social movements, and environmental and human security.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Global Religions** will be able to:

- SLO1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental practices, teachings, and social formations of a variety of religious communities around the world, and the complex ways in which religions inform identities and the construction of these communities.
- SLO2. Explain how various religious communities have responded to cross-cultural encounters and shifting balances of power in the form of colonialism, missionary activities, migration, and diaspora both historically and in the contemporary world, including such responses as the legitimization of violence and the incitement of culture wars.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Globalization and the Environment** will be able to:

- SLO1. Identify connections between local places and actions and global issues and processes.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Globalization, Culture and Power** will be able to:

- SLO1. Apply ethnographic methods to understand the cultural and social lives of people of the global South, their relationships with people in the global North, and the implications for global development and international relations.
- SLO2. Analyze issues with global implications including race relations, gender relations, rights, and cultural processes.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **International Economic Policy** will be able to:

- SLO1. Present basic economic analyses of international public policy issues.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Africa and Globalization** will be able to:

- SLO1. Discuss Africa's place in the global system
- SLO2. Describe African cultures, places, histories, literatures, economies and politics.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Europe and Russia** in the World will be able to:

- SLO1. Explain how countries of the region shaped and continue to shape the contemporary global system.
- SLO2. Explain the ways that global social, economic, political and cultural forces are experienced differently in particularly local and regional contexts.

In addition to the program learning outcomes graduates of the specialization in **Latin American and Caribbean Studies** will be able to:

- SLO1. Compare a range of political systems and ideologies, including authoritarianism, socialism, democratization, and explain the struggle for human rights and justice
- SLO2. Analyze Latin American and Caribbean histories, including colonialism, slavery, dependency, and national identities.

**Appendix 2: BGIInS Curriculum Map**

**BGIInS Curriculum Map**

I = Concepts are introduced

R = Concepts are reinforced

M = Concepts are mastered

**BGIInS**

Program Components	Learning Outcomes for All BGIInS Programs							BGIInS Honours Program Only	
	LO1	LO2	LO3	LO4	LO5	LO6	LO7	LO8	LO9
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5] Global History	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5] International Law and Politics	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 1100</a> [0.5] Global Development	I		I				I		I
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization	R	I		I		I	R	I	I
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues	I		I				R		I
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5] Global Literatures	I		I						I
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5] Global and International Theory	R	R		I		R	R		R
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5] Places, Boundaries, Movements and Global Environmental Change	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R
<a href="#">GINS 3100</a> [0.5] International Group Project	R	R	M	M	R	M		M	M
<a href="#">GINS 3200</a> [0.5] Experiential Learning Abroad	R	R		M		M		M	M

Program Components	Learning Outcomes for All BGIInS Programs							BGIInS Honours Program Only	
	LO1	LO2	LO3	LO4	LO5	LO6	LO7	LO8	LO9
<a href="#">GINS 3300</a> [0.5] Carleton Course Taught Abroad	M	R	R	M		M	M	M	M
<a href="#">GINS 3900</a> [0.5]/ <a href="#">3901</a> [1.0] International Placement	M	R		M	R	M		M	M
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	M	M	M	M		M	M	R	M
<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation	I							I	
7.5 credits in the specialization	IRM	IRM	IRM	IRM		IRM	IRM	R	IRM
8.0 credits free electives	IRM	IRM	IRM	IRM		IRM	IRM		IRM
Language requirement (if applicable)					IRM				



**Carleton**  
University

MacOdrum  
Library

## Institutional Quality Assurance Process

### Major Modification Not Requiring a Library Report

*Date:* March 19, 2026

*From:* Alana Skwarok, Collections Librarian, Electronic Resources and Acquisitions

*To:* Tiffany Douglas, Program Officer, Academic Programs and Strategic Initiatives

*cc* Amber Butler, University Librarian  
Sarah Simpkin, Associate University Librarian, Academic Services  
Edward Bilodeau, Associate University Librarian, Collection Services  
Laura Newton Miller, Assistant University Librarian, Assessment & HR  
Sally Sax, Head of Electronic Resources & Acquisitions  
Jamila Hastick, Acting Head of Research Support Services

#### Recommendation

After review of Carleton University Library's information resources and services, no additional Library resources are required and so no report from the Library is necessary for the QA process for the major modification of the following program:

- *Bachelor of Global and International Studies Program. Track A2*

This is a formal notification for your records.

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/17/26 1:56 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2348 : Bachelor of Global and International Studies (BGInS)**

Last edit: 03/25/26 11:22 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. Future Cycle
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/17/26 1:52 pm  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner):  
Rollback to Initiator
2. 02/17/26 2:17 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/10/26 2:28 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:22 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow                    majormod

Program Code	TBD-2348
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	Bachelor of Global and International Studies (BGInS)

## Program Requirements

---

### Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (9.5 credits)

<b>1. 4.0 credits in:</b> GINS Courses		4.0
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History	
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics	
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures	
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory	
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments	
<b>2. 2.0 credits from:</b> Foundations		2.0
<a href="#">AFRI 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies I	
<a href="#">AFRI 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies II	
<a href="#">ANTH 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology	
<a href="#">ANTH 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Issues in Anthropology	
<a href="#">ANTH 1050</a> [0.5]	Race, Racialization and Racism: Critical Reflections	
<a href="#">COMS 1001</a> [0.5]	Foundations: Media History	
<a href="#">COMS 1002</a> [0.5]	Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media	
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<a href="#">ENST 1000</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Environmental and Climate Change Studies	
<a href="#">ENST 1020</a> [0.5]	People, Places and Environments	
<a href="#">EURR 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to European and Russian Studies	
<a href="#">GEOG 1010</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Systems	
<a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	

<a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present
<a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 1
<a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 2
<a href="#">PSCI 1200</a> [0.5]	Politics in the World
<a href="#">RELI 1741</a> [0.5]	Global Religions: Identity and Community
<a href="#">SOCI 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Sociology I
<a href="#">SOCI 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Sociology II
<a href="#">WGST 1808</a> [1.0]	Introduction to Feminist Social Transformation

<b>3. 1.5 credits in</b> approved BGIInS electives at the 2000-level or above	1.5
<b>4. 2.0 credits in</b> approved BGIInS electives at the 3000-level or above	2.0
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (5.5 credits)	
<b>5. 2.0 credits in</b> approved language courses	2.0
<b>6. 3.5 credits in</b> free electives	3.5
Total Credits	15.0

## New Resources

No New Resources

## Summary

The BGIInS Program proposes to remove its specializations from the Program and develop four new pathways to graduation. These include:

1. Honours no-concentration
2. 15 credit no concentration
3. Honours with concentration
4. Combined honours

## Rationale

The proposed modifications are in response to Carleton's removal of specializations as degree elements and the requirement that concentrations and streams be chosen after a student's first year.

## Transition/Implementation

Students who register before the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered out with their specializations.

## Program reviewer comments

**angelwagner (02/17/26 1:52 pm):** Rollback: Department updated.  
**angelwagner (03/25/26 11:22 am):** Degree code added.

Key: 2348

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/17/26 2:49 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2354 : Bachelor of Global and International Studies Combined Honours (BGInS Combined Honours)**

Last edit: 03/25/26 11:23 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. Future Cycle
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/17/26 4:10 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/10/26 2:28 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:22 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2354
Level	Undergraduate

Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Combined Honours (BGInS Combined Honours)

## Program Requirements

---

### Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Combined Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

<b>1. 4.5 credits in:</b> GINS Courses	4.5
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5] Global History	
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5] International Law and Politics	
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5] Global Literatures	
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5] Global and International Theory	
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5] Global Environments	
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	
<b>2. 2.0 credits in</b> approved language courses	2.0
<b>3. 0.5 credit in</b> International Experience Requirement	0.5
<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation	
0.5 credit in International Experience	
<b>B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (13.0 credits)</b>	<b>13.0</b>
4. The requirements from the other discipline must be satisfied	
5. Sufficient credits in free electives to total 20.0 credits for the program.	
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>20.0</b>

New Resources No New Resources

Summary The BGInS Program proposes to remove its specializations from the Program and develop four new pathways to graduation. These include:

1. Honours no-concentration
2. 15 credit no concentration
3. Honours with concentration
4. Combined honours

The proposed modifications are in response to Carleton's removal of

Rationale	specializations as degree elements and the requirement that concentrations and streams be chosen after a student's first year.
Transition/Implementation	Students who register before the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered out with their specializations.

---

Program reviewer comments      **angelwagner (03/25/26 11:23 am):** Degree code added.

Key: 2354

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/17/26 1:55 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2346 : Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours (BGIInS Honours)**

Last edit: 02/17/26 1:55 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. Future Cycle
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/17/26 1:52 pm  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner):  
Rollback to Initiator
2. 02/17/26 2:17 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/10/26 2:28 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:22 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow                    majormod

Program Code	TBD-2346
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours (BGInS Honours)

## Program Requirements

---

### Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (13.5 credits)

<b>1. 4.5 credits in:</b> GINS Courses		4.5
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Global History	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Literatures	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environments	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	
<b>2. 2.5 credits from:</b> Foundations		2.5
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies I	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies II	
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology	
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Issues in Anthropology	
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 1050</u></a> [0.5]	Race, Racialization and Racism: Critical Reflections	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations: Media History	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>ENST 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Environmental and Climate Change Studies	
<a href="#"><u>ENST 1020</u></a> [0.5]	People, Places and Environments	
<a href="#"><u>EURR 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to European and Russian Studies	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Systems	

<a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 1	
<a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 2	
<a href="#">PSCI 1200</a> [0.5]	Politics in the World	
<a href="#">RELI 1741</a> [0.5]	Global Religions: Identity and Community	
<a href="#">SOC1 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Sociology I	
<a href="#">SOC1 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Sociology II	
<a href="#">WGST 1808</a> [1.0]	Introduction to Feminist Social Transformation	
<b>3. 2.0 credits in</b>	approved BGIInS electives at the 2000-level or above	2.0
<b>4. 2.5 credits in</b>	approved BGIInS electives at the 3000-level or above	2.5
<b>5. 1.5 credits in</b>	approved BGIInS electives at the 4000-level	1.5
<b>6. 0.5 credit in</b>	International Experience Requirement	0.5
<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation	
	0.5 credit in International Experience	
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (6.5 credits)		
<b>7. 2.0 credits in</b>	approved language courses	2.0
<b>8. 4.5 credits in</b>	free electives	4.5
Total Credits		20.0

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	<p>The BGIInS Program proposes to remove its specializations from the Program and develop four new pathways to graduation. These include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Honours no-concentration</li> <li>2. 15 credit no concentration</li> <li>3. Honours with concentration</li> <li>4. Combined honours</li> </ol>
Rationale	The proposed modifications are in response to Carleton's removal of specializations as degree elements and the requirement that concentrations and streams be chosen after a student's first year.
Transition/Implementation	Students who register before the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered out with their specializations.

Program reviewer comments      **angelwagner (02/17/26 1:52 pm):** Rollback: Department updated.

Key: 2346

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:44 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2364 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Africa and  
Globalization**

Last edit: 03/10/26 12:18 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **AFRI ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **AS Dean**
5. **PA FCC**
6. **AS FCC**
7. **PA FBoard**
8. **AS FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 10:44 am  
Nduka Otiono  
(ndukaotiono):  
Approved for AFRI  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 10:53 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/13/26 12:25 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:58 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

- 7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2364
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Institute of African Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Africa and Globalization

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Africa and Globalization (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **1.0 credit in:** Foundations 1.0
  - [AFRI 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to African Studies I
  - [AFRI 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to African Studies II
2. **1.0 credit from:** African Regions 1.0
  - [AFRI 2002](#) [0.5] The Horn of Africa
  - [AFRI 2003](#) [0.5] The Great Lakes Region of Africa
  - [AFRI 2004](#) [0.5] North Africa
  - [AFRI 2005](#) [0.5] West Africa
  - [AFRI 2006](#) [0.5] Southern Africa
3. **0.5 credit from:** Intermediate African Studies 0.5
  - [AFRI 3001](#) [0.5] Globalization and Popular Culture in Africa

- [AFRI 3002](#) [0.5] Regions in Africa: Cultures, Society, Politics
- [AFRI 3003](#) [0.5] African Social and Political Thought
- [AFRI 3004](#) [0.5] The African City
- [AFRI 3005](#) [0.5] African Migrations and Diasporas
- [AFRI 3007](#) [0.5] Special Topics in African Studies
- [AFRI 3200](#) [0.5] Thematic Topic
- 4. 0.5 credit from:** African Experience 0.5
- [AFRI 3100](#) [0.5] African Studies Abroad: Selected Topics
- [AFRI 3900](#) [0.5] Placement (or 0.5 credit on an approved exchange program at an African university or research institution)
- 5. 0.5 credit from:** History 0.5
- [HIST 2706](#) [0.5] Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa
- [HIST 2707](#) [0.5] Modern Africa
- [HIST 3717](#) [0.5] Gender and Sexuality in Africa
- [HIST 3906](#) [0.5] Topics in World History
- 6. 0.5 credit from:** Politics 0.5
- [PSCI 3100](#) [0.5] Politics of Development in Africa
- [PSCI 3101](#) [0.5] Conflict and Security in Africa
- 7. 0.5 credit from:** Anthropology 0.5
- [ANTH 2620](#) [0.5] Ethnography of sub-Saharan Africa
- [ANTH 2660](#) [0.5] Ethnography of North Africa
- 8. 0.5 credit from:** Literature and Culture 0.5
- [AFRI 3609](#) [0.5] African Cinema
- [AFRI 3916](#) [0.5] Spoken Word Poetry Workshop
- [ENGL 2926](#) [0.5] African Literatures I
- [ENGL 3940](#) [0.5] Studies in Diaspora Lit.
- [FREN 4212](#) [0.5] Littératures francophones
- [MUSI 4105](#) [0.5] Issues in African Music Studies
- 9. 0.5 credit from:** African Diaspora 0.5
- [ENGL 2957](#) [0.5] Literatures of the Americas II
- [ENGL 3940](#) [0.5] Studies in Diaspora Lit.
- [ENGL 4975](#) [0.5] Issues in Postcolonial Theory
- [HIST 2710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Caribbean History
- [HIST 3406](#) [0.5] African-American Women
- [HIST 3710](#) [0.5] Themes in Caribbean History
- [MUSI 2005](#) [0.5] Jazz History
- [MUSI 4005](#) [0.5] Issues in Jazz Studies
- 10. 0.5 credit in:** Core Honours Seminar 0.5
- [AFRI 4000](#) [0.5] Advanced Topics in African Studies
- 11. 1.0 credit from:** Honours Seminar and Honours Research Essay 1.0
- [AFRI 4003](#) [0.5] History of 'The African Child'
- or [CHST 4003](#) [0.5] History of 'The African Child'
- [AFRI 4050](#) [0.5] Selected Topics in African Studies

- [AFRI 4060](#) [0.5] African Feminisms
- [ANTH 4620](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Ethnography of Contemporary Africa
- [GINS 4908](#) [1.0] Honours Research Essay
- [PSCI 4203](#) [0.5] Southern Africa After Apartheid
- [PSCI 4207](#) [0.5] Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa

12. Language Requirement - Students choosing the Africa and Globalisation Specialization must fulfil their language requirement with a language relevant to Africa other than English.

Total Credits 7.0

---

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer comments **angelwagner (03/10/26 12:18 pm):** Courses added as per request from BGInS.

Key: 2364

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:46 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2365 : BGInS  
Concentration in Europe and Russia  
in the World**

Last edit: 03/09/26 3:46 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **EURR ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/09/26 4:01 pm  
James Casteel  
(jamescasteel): Approved for EURR  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/09/26 5:06 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:15 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2365
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) European, Russian and Eurasian Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Europe and Russia in the World

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Europe and Russia in the World (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

<b>1. 0.5 credit in:</b> Foundations	0.5
<a href="#">EURR 1001</a> [0.5] Introduction to European and Russian Studies	
<b>2. 0.5 credit in:</b> Core Politics, Society, and International Affairs	0.5
<a href="#">EURR 2010</a> [0.5] European, Russian and Eurasian Politics, Society and International Affairs	
<b>3. 0.5 credit in:</b> Core Literature and Culture	0.5
<a href="#">EURR 3010</a> [0.5] Europe, Russia and Eurasia Beyond Borders: Literature and Culture	
<b>4. 1.0 credit from:</b> Modern History category	1.0
<b>5. 1.0 credit from:</b> Politics and Economics category	1.0
<b>6. 0.5 credit from:</b> Language, Art, Culture category	0.5
<b>7. 1.5 credits from:</b> Approved courses in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies	1.5
<b>8. 1.5 credits from:</b> EURUS 4000-level Honours course category	1.5
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>7.0</b>

New Resources No New Resources

Summary Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the

number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 2365

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:13 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2366 : BGInS  
Concentration in Global and  
Transnational History**

Last edit: 03/10/26 11:46 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. HIST ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 1:32 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:45 pm  
Tanya Schwartz  
(tanyaschwartz):  
Approved for HIST  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:03 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:58 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2366
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of History Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global and Transnational History

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global and Transnational History (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **0.5 credit from:** Foundations 0.5
  - [HIST 1701](#) [0.5] History of the Global South, 1400-1850
  - [HIST 1702](#) [0.5] History of the Global South, 1850 to the present
2. **1.0 credit from:** Regional History: The Global South 1.0
  - [HIST 2308](#) [0.5] Colonial Latin America
  - [HIST 2309](#) [0.5] Modern Latin America
  - [HIST 2312](#) [0.5] History of the Indian Ocean World
  - [HIST 2506](#) [0.5] Introduction to Women's and Gender History
  - [HIST 2706](#) [0.5] Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa
  - [HIST 2707](#) [0.5] Modern Africa
  - [HIST 2710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Caribbean History

- HIST 2915 [0.5] History of the Modern Middle East
- 3. 1.0 credit from:** Regional History: Europe and the World 1.0
- HIST 2003 [0.5] The Early Medieval World: 300-1000
- HIST 2004 [0.5] The Late Medieval World: 1000-1500
- HIST 2204 [0.5] Early Modern Europe 1350-1650
- HIST 2206 [0.5] Early Modern Europe 1600-1800
- HIST 2508 [0.5] War, Politics, and Society in Twentieth-Century Global France
- HIST 2510 [0.5] 19th-Century Germany
- HIST 2511 [0.5] 20th-Century Germany
- 4. 0.5 credit in:** Historical Method 0.5
- HIST 2809 [0.5] The Historian's Craft
- 5. 2.0 credits from:** Themes in History, with no more than 0.5 credit at 2000-level 2.0
- HIST 2506 [0.5] Introduction to Women's and Gender History
- HIST 2804 [0.5] War and Society
- HIST 2811 [0.5] Public History from Memory to Museums
- HIST 2913 [0.5] History of Oil
- HIST 3001 [0.5] History at the Movies
- HIST 3106 [0.5] Social History of Sexuality
- HIST 3109 [0.5] Social History of Alcohol
- HIST 3110 [0.5] The Cultural History of Food
- HIST 3111 [0.5] History of Humanitarian Aid
- HIST 3115 [0.5] Childhood and Youth in History
- HIST 3120 [0.5] History of the Body
- HIST 3121 [0.5] Sports in the Cold War
- HIST 3122 [0.5] Antisemitism, Then and Now
- HIST 3218 [0.5] Histories of Shopping
- HIST 3304 [0.5] Canada-United States Relations
- HIST 3306 [0.5] Canada's International Policies
- HIST 3310 [0.5] Animals in History
- HIST 3413 [0.5] The United States and Its Borderlands
- HIST 3500 [0.5] Migration and Diaspora in Canada
- HIST 3510 [0.5] Indigenous Peoples of Canada
- HIST 3511 [0.5] Themes in Indigenous History
- HIST 3515 [0.5] Madness in Modern Times
- HIST 3516 [0.5] The Wilsonian Moment: Diplomacy and the Post-Ottoman Middle East
- HIST 3517 [0.5] History of Modern Egypt
- HIST 3704 [0.5] Aztecs
- HIST 3710 [0.5] Themes in Caribbean History
- HIST 3714 [0.5] The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions
- HIST 3715 [0.5] Themes in South Asian History
- HIST 3717 [0.5] Gender and Sexuality in Africa
- HIST 3809 [0.5] Historical Representations
- HIST 3813 [0.5] Problems in Global and Transnational Histories

<a href="#">HIST 3906</a> [0.5]	Topics in World History	
<a href="#">HIST 3907</a> [0.5]	Transnational Topic	
<a href="#">HIST 3908</a> [0.5]	Thematic Topic	
<b>6. 0.5 credit in:</b>	Historical Theory	0.5
<a href="#">HIST 3820</a> [0.5]	Explorations in Historical Theory	
<b>7. 1.5 credits from:</b>	Honours Seminars	1.5
<a href="#">HIST 4007</a> [0.5]	Medieval History	
<a href="#">HIST 4100</a> [1.0]	Seminar in Early Modern European History	
<a href="#">HIST 4200</a> [1.0]	Seminar in European History	
<a href="#">HIST 4201</a> [0.5]	Modern European History	
<a href="#">HIST 4604</a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present	
<a href="#">HIST 4605</a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989	
<a href="#">HIST 4606</a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union	
<a href="#">HIST 4608</a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union	
<a href="#">HIST 4700</a> [1.0]	Seminar in World History	
<a href="#">HIST 4701</a> [0.5]	African History	
<a href="#">HIST 4702</a> [0.5]	South Asian History	
<a href="#">HIST 4703</a> [0.5]	The Global South	
<a href="#">HIST 4704</a> [0.5]	Caribbean and Latin American History	
<a href="#">HIST 4705</a> [0.5]	Asian History	
<a href="#">HIST 4802</a> [1.0]	Seminar in International History	
<a href="#">HIST 4805</a> [1.0]	Seminar on a Transnational or Thematic Topic	
<a href="#">HIST 4806</a> [0.5]	Global, Transnational, or Thematic History	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>7.0</b>

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer

comments

**angelwagner (03/10/26 11:46 am):** Courses added as per request from BGInS.

Key: 2366

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/11/26 10:15 am

Viewing: **TBD-2367 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Global  
Development**

Last edit: 03/13/26 10:57 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **AS Dean**
5. **PA FCC**
6. **AS FCC**
7. **PA FBoard**
8. **AS FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/11/26 10:23 am  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 12:00 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 12:03 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/13/26 12:25 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:58 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC
7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm

Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard  
8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2367
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Development

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Development (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **0.5 credit in:** Global Development 0.5  
[GINS 1100](#) [0.5]      Global Development
2. **1.0 credit in:** Anthropology 1.0  
[ANTH 2850](#) [0.5]      Anthropology of Development  
 And one of:  
[ANTH 3010](#) [0.5]      Language, Culture, and Globalization  
[ANTH 3027](#) [0.5]      Studies in Globalization and Human Rights  
[ANTH 3040](#) [0.5]      The Global Middle Class  
[ANTH 3045](#) [0.5]      Children and Childhood in a Globalized World  
[ANTH 3355](#) [0.5]      Anthropology and the Environment
3. **1.5 credit in:** Economics 1.5  
[ECON 1001](#) [0.5]      Introduction to Microeconomics

<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<b>4. 1.5 credit in:</b> Geography		1.5
<a href="#">GEOG 2200</a> [0.5]	Global Connections	
<a href="#">GEOG 3404</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development	
And one of:		
<a href="#">GEOG 2023</a> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change	
<a href="#">GEOG 3023</a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World	
<a href="#">GEOG 3209</a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South	
<b>5. 1.5 credits in:</b> Political Science		1.5
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
And one of:		
<a href="#">PSCI 3100</a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa	
<a href="#">PSCI 3204</a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America	
<a href="#">PSCI 3502</a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South	
<a href="#">PSCI 3700</a> [0.5]	Government and Politics of South Asia	
And one of:		
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South	
<b>6. 1.0 credit from:</b> Advanced courses		1.0
<a href="#">ANTH 4005</a> [0.5]	Health and Globalization	
<a href="#">ANTH 4109</a> [0.5]	Ethnography of Gender	
or <a href="#">ANTH 5109</a> [0.5]	Ethnography of Gender	
<a href="#">ANTH 4560</a> [0.5]	Economic Anthropology	
<a href="#">ANTH 4610</a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Indigeneity	
<a href="#">ANTH 4620</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Ethnography of Contemporary Africa	
<a href="#">ANTH 4730</a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism	
<a href="#">ANTH 4750</a> [0.5]	Advanced Studies in Globalization and Citizenship	
<a href="#">ECON 3509</a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3510</a> [0.5]	African Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 4507</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Development	
<a href="#">ECON 4508</a> [0.5]	International Aspects of Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 4601</a> [0.5]	International Trade Theory and Policy	
<a href="#">ECON 4602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Theory and Policy	
<a href="#">GEOG 4021</a> [0.5]	Seminar in Culture, Identity and Place	
<a href="#">GEOG 4024</a> [0.5]	Seminar in Globalization	
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South	
<a href="#">PSCI 4207</a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa	
<a href="#">PSCI 4500</a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization	
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4605</a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations	
<a href="#">PSCI 4800</a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory	

PSCI 4805 [0.5]

Global Money Rules

PSCI 4808 [0.5]

Global Environmental Politics

Total Credits

7.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer  
comments**angelwagner (03/13/26 10:57 am):** Changes requested by BGIInS.

Key: 2367

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 4:01 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2368 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Global Genders  
and Sexualities**

Last edit: 03/25/26 11:20 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **WOMN ChairDir UG**
2. **GINs ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **AS Dean**
5. **PA FCC**
6. **AS FCC**
7. **PA FBoard**
8. **AS FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/10/26 8:56 am  
Megan Rivers-Moore  
(meganriversmoore):  
Approved for WOMN  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/11/26 10:41 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:15 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/11/26 6:37 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:58 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2368
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Pauline Jewett Institute of Women's and Gender Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGInS Concentration in Global Genders and Sexualities

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Genders and Sexualities (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **1.0 credit in:** Foundations 1.0  
[WGST 1808](#) [1.0] Introduction to Feminist Social Transformation
2. **0.5 credit in:** Sexuality Studies 0.5  
[SXST 2101](#) [0.5] Sexuality Studies: A Critical Introduction
3. **2.0 credits from:** Theorizing Bodies and Borders 2.0  
[CRST 2001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Critical Race Studies  
[CRST 4001](#) [0.5] Advanced Critical Race Studies  
[SXST 2102](#) [0.5] Sexuality, Gender, and Security  
[SXST 3103](#) [0.5] Sexuality and Disability  
[SXST 3104](#) [0.5] Transnational Sexualities  
[SXST 3106](#) [0.5] Queer(ing) Archives

- [WGST 2803](#) [0.5] Body Matters: The Politics of Bodies
- [WGST 2811](#) [0.5] Masculinities
- [WGST 3001](#) [0.5] Theory and Research in Feminist Social Transformation

**4. 2.0 credits from:** Advocacy and Activism 2.0

- [HRSJ 2202](#) [0.5] Power Relations and Human Rights
- [HRSJ 2301](#) [0.5] Human Rights and Sexualities
- [HRSJ 3202](#) [0.5] Human Rights and Resistance
- [WGST 2801](#) [0.5] Activism, Feminisms, and Social Justice
- [WGST 2812](#) [0.5] Selected Topics in Women’s and Gender Studies
- [WGST 3803](#) [0.5] Feminisms and Transnationalism
- [WGST 3806](#) [0.5] Girlhoods
- [WGST 3807](#) [0.5] Gendered Violence
- [WGST 3812](#) [0.5] Selected Topics in Women's and Gender Studies

**5. 1.5 credits from:** Honours Seminars in Gender and Sexuality 1.5

- [HRSJ 4302](#) [0.5] Transgender Human Rights
- [HRSJ 4401](#) [0.5] Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
- [SXST 4101](#) [0.5] Interdisciplinary Studies of Sexuality
- [SXST 4103](#) [0.5] Politics of Kink
- [WGST 4812](#) [0.5] Selected Topics in Women’s and Gender Studies

Total Credits 7.0

---

New Resources No New Resources

Summary Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer comments **angelwagner (03/25/26 11:20 am):** Degree code added.

Key: 2368

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:56 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2369 : BGInS  
Concentration in Global Inequalities  
and Social Change**

Last edit: 03/25/26 11:20 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GINS ChairDir UG**
2. **SOAN ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **AS Dean**
5. **PA FCC**
6. **AS FCC**
7. **PA FBoard**
8. **AS FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 11:59 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/16/26 7:13 am  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle):  
Approved for SOAN  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/16/26 8:31 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/16/26 10:05 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

- 7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2369
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Sociology and Anthropology Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Inequalities and Social Change

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Inequalities and Social Change (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **1.0 credit in: Foundations** 1.0  
[SOC1 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Sociology I  
 & [SOC1 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to Sociology II  
 or  
[SOC1 1003](#) [1.0] Introduction to Sociological Perspectives
2. **1.5 credits in: Research Methods** 1.5  
[SOC1 2000](#) [0.5] Foundations of Sociological Inquiry  
[SOC1 2001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Qualitative Research Methods  
[SOC1 2004](#) [0.5] Data Literacy for Social Sciences
3. **1.0 credit in: Theory** 1.0  
[SOC1 2005](#) [1.0] Histories of Sociological Thought

- 4. 1.0 credit from:** Global Inequalities and Social Change at the 2000-level 1.0
- [SOCI 2010](#) [0.5] Critical Approaches to Economic Inequality
  - [SOCI 2020](#) [0.5] Race and Ethnicity
  - [SOCI 2035](#) [0.5] Technology, Culture and Society
  - [SOCI 2040](#) [0.5] Food, Culture and Society
  - [SOCI 2045](#) [0.5] Gender and Society
  - [SOCI 2060](#) [0.5] Girlhood in Contemporary Contexts: Anthropological and Sociological Perspectives
  - [SOCI 2160](#) [0.5] War and Society
  - [SOCI 2170](#) [0.5] Foundations in Social Justice
  - [SOCI 2702](#) [0.5] Power and Social Change
  - [SOCI 2705](#) [0.5] Popular Culture in the Digital Age
  - [SOCI 2810](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
  - [SOCI 2820](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- 5. 1.0 credit from:** Global Inequalities and Social Change at the 3000-level 1.0
- [SOCI 3006](#) [0.5] Thinking the Social: Theories and Approaches
  - [SOCI 3010](#) [0.5] Power, Oppression and Resistance
  - [SOCI 3019](#) [0.5] Sociology of International Migration
  - [SOCI 3020](#) [0.5] Studies in Race and Ethnicity
  - [SOCI 3027](#) [0.5] Globalization and Human Rights
  - [SOCI 3030](#) [0.5] Work, Industry, and Occupations
  - [SOCI 3035](#) [0.5] Science, Culture and Society: Social Studies of Science
  - [SOCI 3038](#) [0.5] Studies in Urban Sociology
  - [SOCI 3040](#) [0.5] Studies in the Sociology of Gender
  - [SOCI 3044](#) [0.5] Sociology of Sex and Sexuality
  - [SOCI 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
  - [SOCI 3160](#) [0.5] Political Violence
  - [SOCI 3170](#) [0.5] Social Justice in Action
  - [SOCI 3210](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
  - [SOCI 3220](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
  - [SOCI 3430](#) [0.5] Studies in Collective Action and Social Movements
  - [SOCI 3570](#) [0.5] Studies in Art, Culture and Society
  - [SOCI 3710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Cultural Studies
  - [SOCI 3805](#) [0.5] Studies in Population
- 6. 1.5 credits from:** Honours Seminars and Honours Thesis 1.5
- [SOCI 4002](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory
  - [SOCI 4003](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Qualitative Research
  - [SOCI 4020](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Race and Ethnicity
  - [SOCI 4039](#) [0.5] Women in Contemporary Middle East Societies
  - [SOCI 4040](#) [0.5] Feminist Sociology of Intersectionality
  - [SOCI 4160](#) [0.5] War, Terrorism and State Terrorism
  - [SOCI 4170](#) [0.5] Community-Engaged Sociology
  - [SOCI 4730](#) [0.5] Colonialism and Post-Colonialism

SOCI 4850 [0.5] Contemporary Problems in SociologySOCI 4860 [0.5] Contemporary Problems in SociologySOCI 4900 [1.0] Honours ThesisSOCI 4910 [0.5] Tutorial in SociologySOCI 4920 [0.5] Tutorial in Sociology

Total Credits

7.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

**angelwagner (03/10/26 12:29 pm):** Course added as per request from BGIInS.  
**angelwagner (03/13/26 10:39 am):** Changes requested by BGIInS.  
**angelwagner (03/25/26 11:20 am):** Degree code added.

Key: 2369

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:20 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2370 : BGInS  
Concentration in Global Law and  
Social Justice**

Last edit: 03/09/26 3:20 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. LAWS ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/09/26 4:11 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 11:35 am  
Zeina Bou-Zeid  
(zeinabouzeid):  
Approved for LAWS  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 12:32 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2370
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Law and Legal Studies Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Law and Social Justice

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Law and Social Justice (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

- |   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| <b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b> Foundations  |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]   | Introduction to Legal Studies 1              |     |
| <a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]   | Introduction to Legal Studies 2              |     |
| <b>2. 0.5 credit in:</b> Research Methodologies   |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">LAWS 2908</a> [0.5]   | Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 1 |     |
| <b>3. 1.0 credit in:</b> Second Year Core Courses   |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">LAWS 2105</a> [0.5]   | Social Justice and Human Rights              |     |
| or <a href="#">HRSJ 2001</a> [0.5]  | Human Rights: Theories and Foundations       |     |
| <a href="#">LAWS 2601</a> [0.5]   | Public International Law                     |     |
| <b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b> Third Year Course Courses  |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">LAWS 3602</a> [0.5]   | International Human Rights                   |     |
| <a href="#">LAWS 3604</a> [0.5]   | International Organizations                  |     |
| <b>5. 3.0 credits from:</b> Global Law and Social Justice (students must select at least 0.5 credit at the 4000 level from this list) |  | 3.0 |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3002</a> [0.5]   | Right to the City                            |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3301</a> [0.5]   | Structural Racism                            |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3302</a> [0.5]   | Culture, Religion, and Gender Rights         |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3303</a> [0.5]   | Children's Rights                            |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3401</a> [0.5]   | Histories of Persecution and Genocide        |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3501</a> [0.5]   | Social, Economic and Cultural Rights         |     |
| <a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]   | Global Environmental Justice                 |     |

<a href="#">HRSJ 3504</a> [0.5]	Public Health and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 4201</a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 4401</a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
<a href="#">HRSJ 4502</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#">LAWS 3207</a> [0.5]	International Transactions
<a href="#">LAWS 3208</a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#">LAWS 3502</a> [0.5]	Regulating Freedom of Expression in Canada
<a href="#">LAWS 3503</a> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<a href="#">LAWS 3504</a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#">LAWS 3509</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in The Charter of Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3602</a> [0.5]	International Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3604</a> [0.5]	International Organizations
<a href="#">LAWS 3800</a> [0.5]	Environmental Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4101</a> [0.5]	Contemporary Justice Theories
<a href="#">LAWS 4102</a> [0.5]	Controversies in Rights Theory
<a href="#">LAWS 4105</a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#">LAWS 4106</a> [0.5]	Law and Violence
<a href="#">LAWS 4200</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4311</a> [0.5]	Human Rights in Canadian Prisons
<a href="#">LAWS 4503</a> [0.5]	Law, Disability and Society
<a href="#">LAWS 4504</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Criminal Justice
<a href="#">LAWS 4601</a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 4602</a> [0.5]	Is Religious Freedom a Human Right?
<a href="#">LAWS 4603</a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice
<a href="#">LAWS 4605</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4606</a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict
<a href="#">LAWS 4607</a> [0.5]	Immigration and Refugee Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4610</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 4800</a> [0.5]	Environment and Social Justice
<a href="#">LAWS 4901</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4902</a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4903</a> [0.5]	Advanced Special Topics in Legal Studies
<a href="#">LAWS 4904</a> [0.5]	Advanced Special Topics in Legal Studies

**6. 1.0 credit from:** Core Honours Seminars and Honours Research Essay

1.0

<a href="#">GINS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">HRSJ 4201</a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 4401</a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
<a href="#">HRSJ 4502</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#">LAWS 4105</a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#">LAWS 4200</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law
<a href="#">LAWS 4601</a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 4603</a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice
<a href="#">LAWS 4606</a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict

LAWS 4607 [0.5]

## Immigration and Refugee Law

Total Credits

7.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

 Program reviewer  
 comments

Key: 2370

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:49 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2371 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Global Media and  
Communication**

Last edit: 03/13/26 10:52 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **COMM ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/10/26 12:47 pm  
Liam Young  
(liamcyoung):  
Approved for COMM  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/10/26 2:14 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:15 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2371
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) School of Journalism and Communication (COMM)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Media and Communication

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Media and Communication (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

- |   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| <b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b> Foundations  |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">COMS 1001</a> [0.5]   | Foundations: Media History                                 |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 1002</a> [0.5]   | Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media          |     |
| <b>2. 0.5 credit from:</b> Global Media and Communications                        |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">COMS 2200</a> [0.5]   | Big Data and Society                                       |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 2400</a> [0.5]   | Climate Change and Communication                           |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 2600</a> [0.5]   | Communication and Culture                                  |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 2700</a> [0.5]   | Global Media and Communication                             |     |
| <b>3. 1.0 credit in:</b> Introductory Theory and Methods                          |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">COMS 2003</a> [0.5]   | Theoretical Foundations in Communication and Media Studies |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 2004</a> [0.5]   | Introduction to Communication Research                     |     |
| <b>4. 1.5 credits in:</b> Advanced Theory and Methods                             |  | 1.5 |
| <a href="#">COMS 3001</a> [0.5]   | Quantitative Research in Communication                     |     |
| or <a href="#">COMS 3002</a> [0.5]  | Qualitative Research in Communication                      |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 3400</a> [0.5]   | Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication           |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 3500</a> [0.5]   | Current Issues in Communication and Media Theory           |     |
| <b>5. 3.0 credits from:</b> Advanced Core (at least 1.0 credit at the 3000-level) |  | 3.0 |
| <a href="#">COMS 3108</a> [0.5]   | Media Industries and the Network Society                   |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 3109</a> [0.5]   | Communication, Culture and Identity                        |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 3111</a> [0.5]   | Racism and Digital Media                                   |     |
| <a href="#">COMS 3302</a> [0.5]   | Political Communication                                    |     |

<a href="#"><u>COMS 3311</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Communication in Regional Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Communication, Technology and Culture
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3411</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Social Activism
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4305</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Religion
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4306</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Conflict
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4317</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media and Global Network Society
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Global Internet Policy and Governance
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4406</u></a> [0.5]	Open Government and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Diaspora and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Media, Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	Global Media and Popular Culture

Total Credits

7.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

**angelwagner (03/10/26 12:22 pm):** Courses added as per request from BGIInS.  
**angelwagner (03/13/26 10:52 am):** Change requested by BGIInS.

Key: 2371

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:28 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2372 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Global Politics**

Last edit: 03/10/26 11:53 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GINS ChairDir UG**
2. **PSCI ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/11/26 10:42 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/11/26 12:20 pm  
Hans-Martin Jaeger  
(hansmartinjaeger):  
Approved for PSCI  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:16 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2372
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Political Science Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Politics

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Politics (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

- |  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| <b>1. 0.5 credits in:</b> Foundations                          |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 1200</a> [0.5]                                | Politics in the World                             |     |
| <b>2. 0.5 credit from:</b> Comparative Politics                |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]                                | Comparative Politics of the Global North          |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]                                | Comparative Politics of the Global South          |     |
| <b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b> International Relations             |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2601</a> [0.5]                                | International Relations: Global Politics          |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]                                | International Relations: Global Political Economy |     |
| <b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b> Political Science at the 2000-level |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2002</a> [0.5]                                | Canadian Politics and Society                     |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2003</a> [0.5]                                | Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics       |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]                                | Comparative Politics of the Global North          |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]                                | Comparative Politics of the Global South          |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2200</a> [0.5]                                | Introduction to U.S. Politics                     |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2401</a> [0.5]                                | Public Affairs Analysis                           |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2500</a> [0.5]                                | Gender and Politics                               |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2601</a> [0.5]                                | International Relations: Global Politics          |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]                                | International Relations: Global Political Economy |     |
| <b>5. 1.0 credit in:</b> Research Methodologies                |   | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2701</a> [0.5]                                | How to Do Research in Political Science           |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2702</a> [0.5]                                | A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists    |     |

**6. 2.0 credits from: Global Politics Electives**

2.0

<a href="#">PSCI 3100</a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa
<a href="#">PSCI 3101</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa
<a href="#">PSCI 3105</a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#">PSCI 3107</a> [0.5]	The Causes of War
<a href="#">PSCI 3108</a> [0.5]	Politics of Popular Culture
<a href="#">PSCI 3110</a> [0.5]	China in the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 3204</a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#">PSCI 3205</a> [0.5]	Mexican Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 3207</a> [0.5]	Politics of the European Union
<a href="#">PSCI 3209</a> [0.5]	Reconstruction and Transformation in Europe and Eurasia
<a href="#">PSCI 3309</a> [0.5]	Modern Ideologies
<a href="#">PSCI 3310</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 3406</a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#">PSCI 3502</a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 3600</a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#">PSCI 3601</a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 3603</a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security
<a href="#">PSCI 3606</a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 3607</a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad
<a href="#">PSCI 3608</a> [0.5]	Migration Governance
<a href="#">PSCI 3609</a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food
<a href="#">PSCI 3702</a> [0.5]	The Politics of Israel/Palestine
<a href="#">PSCI 3703</a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 3801</a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 3802</a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#">PSCI 3805</a> [0.5]	Politics of Race
<a href="#">PSCI 3908</a> [0.5]	Summer Field Research Course

**7. 0.5 credit in: Capstone Seminar**

0.5

<a href="#">PSCI 4699</a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Global Politics
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**8. 1.5 credits from: Honours Seminars and Research Essays**

1.5

<a href="#">EURR 4002</a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#">EURR 4008</a> [0.5]	Nationalism in Russia and Eurasia
<a href="#">EURR 4100</a> [0.5]	Nation-Building in Central and Eastern Europe
<a href="#">EURR 4101</a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989
<a href="#">EURR 4104</a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#">EURR 4106</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in European Integration Studies
<a href="#">EURR 4107</a> [0.5]	Russia's Regional and Global Ambitions
<a href="#">EURR 4201</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in European Studies
<a href="#">EURR 4202</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Russian and Eurasian Studies
<a href="#">EURR 4204</a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present
<a href="#">EURR 4303</a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union

<a href="#">EURR 4304</a> [0.5]	Europe and International Migration
<a href="#">EURR 4305</a> [0.5]	Imperial Russia and the Russian Revolution
<a href="#">EURR 4306</a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union: Power and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">PSCI 4008</a> [0.5]	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 4204</a> [0.5]	Fighting for Votes
<a href="#">PSCI 4206</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Activism on Turtle Island: Take that, colonialism!
<a href="#">PSCI 4207</a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#">PSCI 4209</a> [0.5]	Westminster Democracies: Parliaments, Parties and Elections
<a href="#">PSCI 4303</a> [0.5]	Genealogies of Politics and Governance
<a href="#">PSCI 4400</a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#">PSCI 4403</a> [0.5]	Reproductive Rights Policy in North America
<a href="#">PSCI 4407</a> [0.5]	Public Policy: Content and Creation
<a href="#">PSCI 4500</a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#">PSCI 4501</a> [0.5]	Politics of Identity in Europe and the Russian Area
<a href="#">PSCI 4502</a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#">PSCI 4503</a> [0.5]	Politics of Central Eurasia
<a href="#">PSCI 4504</a> [0.5]	Politics of the Caucasus and Caspian Basin
<a href="#">PSCI 4506</a> [0.5]	Women, Power and Political Representation
<a href="#">PSCI 4601</a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4604</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4605</a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#">PSCI 4606</a> [0.5]	American Foreign Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 4607</a> [0.5]	Politics of North America
<a href="#">PSCI 4608</a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#">PSCI 4609</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in European Integration Studies
<a href="#">PSCI 4610</a> [0.5]	Politics of Migration Management
<a href="#">PSCI 4611</a> [0.5]	Africa's International Relations
<a href="#">PSCI 4800</a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#">PSCI 4801</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4803</a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Major East Asian Powers
<a href="#">PSCI 4805</a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#">PSCI 4806</a> [0.5]	NATO and World Order
<a href="#">PSCI 4807</a> [0.5]	Politics of Citizenship and Migration
<a href="#">PSCI 4817</a> [0.5]	International Politics of Forced Migration
<a href="#">PSCI 4819</a> [0.5]	Latin America and the World

Total Credits

7.0

New Resources

No New Resources

**Summary**

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

**Rationale**

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

**Transition/Implementation**

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

**Program reviewer comments**

**angelwagner (03/10/26 11:53 am):** Courses adjusted as per request from BGIInS.

Key: 2372

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 4:06 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2373 : BGIInS  
Concentration in Global Religions:  
Identity and Community**

Last edit: 03/13/26 11:00 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. HUMM ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:05 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/17/26 11:51 am  
Shane Hawkins  
(shanehawkins):  
Approved for HUMM  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 11:53 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/17/26 12:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

- 7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2373
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	College of the Humanities Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Global Religions: Identity and Community

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Global Religions: Identity and Community (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

<b>1. 2.0 credit from:</b> Introductory Traditions and Context	2.0
<a href="#">RELI 1710</a> [0.5]	Judaism, Christianity, Islam
<a href="#">RELI 1712</a> [0.5]	Religions of South and East Asia
<a href="#">RELI 2110</a> [0.5]	Judaism
<a href="#">RELI 2121</a> [0.5]	Hebrew Bible
<a href="#">RELI 2200</a> [0.5]	Christianity
<a href="#">RELI 2220</a> [0.5]	Early Christianity
<a href="#">RELI 2230</a> [0.5]	Global Christianity
<a href="#">RELI 2310</a> [0.5]	Islam
<a href="#">RELI 2330</a> [0.5]	The Qur'an
<a href="#">RELI 2410</a> [0.5]	Buddhism

<a href="#">RELI 2510</a> [0.5]	Hinduism	
<a href="#">RELI 2600</a> [0.5]	Religions of China	
<a href="#">RELI 2720</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Religions of Canada	
<a href="#">RELI 2735</a> [0.5]	Greek Religion	
<a href="#">RELI 2737</a> [0.5]	Roman Religion	
<a href="#">RELI 2800</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Traditions	
<b>2. 0.5 credit in:</b>	<b>Classical Approaches to Religion</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">RELI 3741</a> [0.5]	Classical Approaches to Religion	
<b>3. 1.5 credits from:</b>	<b>Advanced Traditions and Contexts</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">RELI 3140</a> [0.5]	The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions	
<a href="#">RELI 3220</a> [0.5]	Reformation Europe	
<a href="#">RELI 3230</a> [0.5]	Jesus of Nazareth	
<a href="#">RELI 3231</a> [0.5]	Paul of Tarsus	
<a href="#">RELI 3232</a> [0.5]	Christian Discipline	
<a href="#">RELI 3250</a> [0.5]	Evangelical Christianity in Social-Historical Perspective	
<a href="#">RELI 3330</a> [0.5]	Sufism	
<a href="#">RELI 3340</a> [0.5]	The Life and Image of Muhammad	
<a href="#">RELI 3420</a> [0.5]	Early Buddhism	
<a href="#">RELI 3422</a> [0.5]	Buddhism Beyond India	
<a href="#">RELI 3520</a> [0.5]	Early Hinduism	
<a href="#">RELI 3522</a> [0.5]	Modern Hinduism	
<a href="#">RELI 3732</a> [0.5]	Studies in Greek Art	
<a href="#">RELI 3733</a> [0.5]	Studies in Roman Art	
<b>4. 2.0 credits from:</b>	<b>Comparative and Thematic Religion</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<a href="#">RELI 2535</a> [0.5]	Religion and Gender	
<a href="#">RELI 2711</a> [0.5]	Love and Its Myths	
<a href="#">RELI 2712</a> [0.5]	Religious Diversity of Canada	
<a href="#">RELI 2713</a> [0.5]	Mystical and Contemplative Traditions	
<a href="#">RELI 2732</a> [0.5]	Death and Afterlife	
<a href="#">RELI 2736</a> [0.5]	Religion and Society	
<a href="#">RELI 2738</a> [0.5]	Philosophy of Religion	
<a href="#">RELI 2810</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Religion and Popular Culture	
<a href="#">RELI 2811</a> [0.5]	Religions and the Environment	
<a href="#">RELI 2840</a> [0.5]	Topics in Religion	
<a href="#">RELI 3000</a> [0.5]	Religion and Public Life	
<a href="#">RELI 3101</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Religions and the Body	
<a href="#">RELI 3140</a> [0.5]	The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions	
<a href="#">RELI 3142</a> [0.5]	Antisemitism, Then and Now	
<a href="#">RELI 3301</a> [0.5]	Music, Religion, and Spiritual Practices	
<a href="#">RELI 3333</a> [0.5]	Topics in Magic, Witchcraft, and the Occult	
<a href="#">RELI 3360</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Islamic Texts & Narratives	
<a href="#">RELI 3722</a> [0.5]	Religion and Violence	
<a href="#">RELI 3840</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Religion	

**RELI 3850** [0.5]      Topics in the Study of Religion Abroad

**5. 1.0 credit from:** RELI at the 4000-level or Honours Essay 1.0

1.0 credit at the 4000-level

or

**RELI 4990** [1.0]      Honours Research Essay

Total Credits 7.0

---

New Resources      No New Resources

Summary      Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale      The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation      Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer comments      **angelwagner (03/10/26 12:51 pm):** Courses updated as per request from BGIInS.  
**angelwagner (03/13/26 11:00 am):** Changes requested by BGIInS.

Key: 2373

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:30 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2374 : BGInS  
Concentration in Globalization and  
the Environment**

Last edit: 03/10/26 11:57 am

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. GEOG ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/11/26 10:41 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/11/26 1:28 pm  
Murray Richardson  
(murrayrichardson):  
Approved for GEOG  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:16 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/11/26 6:37 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

- 7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2374
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Geography and Environmental Studies Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Globalization and the Environment

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Globalization and the Environment (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

- |   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| <b>1. 0.5 credit from:</b> Foundations    |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">ENST 1000</a> [0.5]           | Introduction to Environmental and Climate Change Studies |     |
| <a href="#">GEOG 1020</a> [0.5]           | People, Places and Environments                          |     |
| or <a href="#">ENST 1020</a> [0.5]        | People, Places and Environments                          |     |
| <b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b> Foundations II   |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">GEOG 1010</a> [0.5]           | Global Environmental Systems                             |     |
| <a href="#">GEOG 2200</a> [0.5]           | Global Connections                                       |     |
| <b>3. 1.5 credits from:</b> Globalization |  | 1.5 |
| <a href="#">GEOG 2023</a> [0.5]           | Cities, Inequality and Urban Change                      |     |
| <a href="#">GEOG 2300</a> [0.5]           | Space, Place and Culture                                 |     |
| <a href="#">GEOG 3023</a> [0.5]           | Cities in a Global World                                 |     |

<a href="#">GEOG 3024</a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization	
<a href="#">GEOG 3025</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions	
<a href="#">GEOG 3030</a> [0.5]	Regional Field Excursion	
<a href="#">GEOG 3404</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development	
<b>4. 1.5 credits from:</b>	Global Environment	1.5
<a href="#">ANTH 3355</a> [0.5]	Anthropology and the Environment	
<a href="#">GEOG 2500</a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives	
or <a href="#">ENST 2500</a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives	
<a href="#">GEOG 3022</a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources	
or <a href="#">ENST 3022</a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources	
<a href="#">GEOG 3206</a> [0.5]	Health, Environment, and Society	
<a href="#">GEOG 3209</a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South	
<a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice	
<a href="#">PSCI 3801</a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics	
<a href="#">TSES 3002</a> [0.5]	Energy and Sustainability	
<b>5. 1.0 credit in:</b>	Research Methodologies	1.0
<a href="#">GEOG 2005</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Qualitative Research	
or <a href="#">ENST 2005</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Qualitative Research	
<a href="#">GEOG 2006</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Quantitative Research	
or <a href="#">ENST 2006</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Quantitative Research	
<b>6. 1.5 credits from:</b>	Honours Seminars	1.5
<a href="#">GEOG 4005</a> [0.5]	Directed Studies in Geography	
or <a href="#">ENST 4005</a> [0.5]	Directed Studies in Environmental Studies	
<a href="#">GEOG 4022</a> [0.5]	Seminar in People, Resources and Environmental Change	
<a href="#">GEOG 4023</a> [0.5]	Seminar in Special Topics on the City	
<a href="#">GEOG 4024</a> [0.5]	Seminar in Globalization	
<a href="#">GEOG 4909</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Thesis	
<a href="#">PSCI 4808</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics	
Total Credits		7.0

New Resources No New Resources

Summary Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

Rationale The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

Transition/Implementation Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective

courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

**angelwagner (03/10/26 11:57 am):** Credits adjusted as per request from BGIInS.

Key: 2374

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:35 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2375 : BGInS  
Concentration in Globalization,  
Culture and Power**

Last edit: 03/13/26 12:34 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. SOAN ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 1:34 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/16/26 7:17 am  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle):  
Approved for SOAN  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/16/26 8:31 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/16/26 10:06 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC

- 7. 04/10/26 1:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2375
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Sociology and Anthropology Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in Globalization, Culture and Power

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Globalization, Culture and Power (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

1. **3.0 credits in: Foundations** 3.0
  - [ANTH 1050](#) [0.5] Race, Racialization and Racism: Critical Reflections
  - [ANTH 2001](#) [1.0] Foundations in Socio-Cultural Anthropology
  - [ANTH 3005](#) [0.5] Ethnographic Research Methods

And one of:

  - [ANTH 4900](#) [1.0] Honours Research Paper in Anthropology

1.0 credit in ANTH at the 4000-level
2. **1.0 credit from: Culture and Globalization** 1.0
  - [ANTH 2850](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Development
  - [ANTH 3010](#) [0.5] Language, Culture, and Globalization
  - [ANTH 3027](#) [0.5] Studies in Globalization and Human Rights

<a href="#">ANTH 3040</a> [0.5]	The Global Middle Class	
<a href="#">ANTH 3045</a> [0.5]	Children and Childhood in a Globalized World	
<a href="#">GEOG 2300</a> [0.5]	Space, Place and Culture	
<a href="#">GEOG 3021</a> [0.5]	Geographies of Culture and Identity	
<b>3. 1.0 credit from</b> ANTH 2600 Series		1.0
<b>4. 1.5 credit from:</b> ANTH at the 2000- or 3000-level		1.5
<b>5. 0.5 credit in:</b> ANTH at the 4000- or 5000-level		0.5
Total Credits		7.0
New Resources	No New Resources	
Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration	
Rationale	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.	
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.	
Program reviewer comments	<b>angelwagner (03/11/26 11:11 am):</b> Courses adjusted as per request form BGIInS. <b>angelwagner (03/13/26 10:49 am):</b> Changes requested by BGIInS.	

Key: 2375

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/09/26 3:40 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2376 : BGIInS  
Concentration in International  
Economic Policy**

Last edit: 03/09/26 3:40 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. ECON ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/09/26 4:11 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/09/26 6:00 pm  
Patrick Coe  
(patrickcoe): Approved  
for ECON ChairDir UG
3. 03/11/26 3:16 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/11/26 6:38 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC
7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm

Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard  
8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2376
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Economics Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Concentration in International Economic Policy

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in International Economic Policy (7.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Global and International Studies B.G.In.S. Honours program. Only one concentration may be taken in a Global and International Studies program.

- |   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| <b>1. 1.0 credit from:</b> Foundations            |   | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]                   | Introduction to Microeconomics                                |     |
| & <a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]                 | Introduction to Macroeconomics                                |     |
| <a href="#">FYSM 1003</a> [1.0]                   | Introduction to Economics                                     |     |
| <b>2. 0.5 credit from:</b> Microeconomics         |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">ECON 2001</a> [0.5]                   | Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors       |     |
| <a href="#">ECON 2009</a> [0.5]                   | Managerial Economics  |     |
| <a href="#">ECON 2020</a> [0.5]                   | Intermediate Microeconomics I: Producers and Market Structure |     |
| <b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b> Macroeconomics         |   | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">ECON 2101</a> [0.5]                   | Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors       |     |
| <a href="#">ECON 2102</a> [0.5]                   | Intermediate Macroeconomics I                                 |     |
| <b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b> Research Methodologies |   | 0.5 |

<a href="#"><u>IAPF 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Quantitative Approaches to Policy Analysis	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 2210</u></a> [0.5]	Introductory Statistics for Economics	
<b>5. 2.0 credits in:</b>	<b>International and Public Economics</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3602</u></a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
<b>6. 2.5 credits from:</b>	<b>International Economic Policy</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3370</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3508</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3509</u></a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3510</u></a> [0.5]	African Economic Development	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3803</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3807</u></a> [0.5]	European Economic Integration	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3808</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Transition	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3860</u></a> [0.5]	Agricultural Economics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3870</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Economic Systems	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>7.0</b>

<b>New Resources</b>	No New Resources
<b>Summary</b>	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
<b>Rationale</b>	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
<b>Transition/Implementation</b>	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

Key: 2376

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:42 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36M : BGIInS  
Specialization in Africa and  
Globalization**

Last approved: 03/31/22 9:30 am

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:42 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **AFRI ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 10:45 am  
Nduka Otiono  
(ndukaotiono):  
Approved for AFRI  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 10:53 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 11:02 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 11:19 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:42 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:17 am

- Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard
8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
2. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
3. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
4. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
5. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
6. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
7. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
8. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
9. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
10. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
11. Jan 5, 2016 by June Creighton Payne (junepayne)
12. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
13. Jan 19, 2017 by June Creighton Payne (junepayne)
14. Jan 23, 2018 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
15. Apr 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
16. Mar 31, 2022 by June Creighton Payne (junepayne)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [African Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del><a href="#">minormod</a></del>
Program Code	BGISH-36M
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Institute of African Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGInS Specialization in Africa and Globalization

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Africa and Globalization B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

##### 1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses

4.5

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies

##### 2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation

<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation
---------------------------------	--

##### 3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization

Note: Language Requirement - Students choosing the Africa and Globalisation Specialization must fulfil their language requirement with a language relevant to Africa other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for this requirement.

##### a. 1.0 credit in: Foundations

1.0

<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies I	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies II	
b. 1.0 credit from: African Regions		1.0
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2002</u></a> [0.5]	The Horn of Africa	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2003</u></a> [0.5]	The Great Lakes Region of Africa	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2004</u></a> [0.5]	North Africa	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2005</u></a> [0.5]	West Africa	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2006</u></a> [0.5]	Southern Africa	
c. 1.0 credit from: Intermediate African Studies		1.0
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3001</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Popular Culture in Africa	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Regions in Africa: Cultures, Society, Politics	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3003</u></a> [0.5]	African Social and Political Thought	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3004</u></a> [0.5]	The African City	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3005</u></a> [0.5]	African Migrations and Diasporas	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3007</u></a> [0.5]	Special Topics in African Studies	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3200</u></a> [0.5]	Thematic Topic	
d. 0.5 credit from: African Experience		0.5
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3100</u></a> [0.5]	African Studies Abroad: Selected Topics	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3900</u></a> [0.5]	Placement	
or 0.5 credit on an approved exchange program at an African university or research institution		
e. 0.5 credit from: History		0.5
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2706</u></a> [0.5]	Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2707</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Africa	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3717</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality in Africa	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3906</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in World History (topic on Africa)	
f. 0.5 credit from: Politics		0.5
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3101</u></a> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa	
g. 0.5 credit from Anthropology		0.5
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2620</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography of sub-Saharan Africa	
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2660</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography of North Africa	
h. 0.5 credit from: Literature and Culture		0.5
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3609</u></a> [0.5]	African Cinema	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3916</u></a> [0.5]	Spoken Word Poetry Workshop	
<a href="#"><u>ENGL 2926</u></a> [0.5]	African Literatures I	
<a href="#"><u>ENGL 3940</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Diaspora Lit.	
<a href="#"><u>FREN 4212</u></a> [0.5]	Littératures francophones	
<a href="#"><u>MUSI 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Issues in African Music Studies	
i. 0.5 credit from: African Diaspora		0.5
<a href="#"><u>ENGL 2957</u></a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas II	
<a href="#"><u>ENGL 3940</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Diaspora Lit.	
<a href="#"><u>ENGL 4975</u></a> [0.5]	Issues in Postcolonial Theory	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2710</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Caribbean History	

<a href="#">HIST 3406</a> [0.5]	African-American Women	
<a href="#">HIST 3710</a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History	
<a href="#">MUSI 2005</a> [0.5]	Jazz History	
<a href="#">MUSI 4005</a> [0.5]	Issues in Jazz Studies	
j. 0.5 credit in: Core Honours Seminar		0.5
<a href="#">AFRI 4000</a> [0.5]	Advanced Topics in African Studies	
k. 1.0 credit from: Honours Seminars and Honours Research Essay		1.0
<a href="#">AFRI 4003/CHST 4003</a> [0.5]	History of 'The African Child'	
<a href="#">AFRI 4050</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in African Studies	
<a href="#">AFRI 4060</a> [0.5]	African Feminisms	
<a href="#">ANTH 4620</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Ethnography of Contemporary Africa	
<a href="#">GINS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay	
<a href="#">PSCI 4203</a> [0.5]	Southern Africa After Apartheid	
<a href="#">PSCI 4207</a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa	
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)		
<b>4. 8.0 credits in: Free Electives</b>		<b>8.0</b>
C. Additional Requirements		
5. The International Experience requirement must be met.		
6. The Language requirement must be met.		
Total Credits		20.0

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

Key: 1071

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 11:59 am

Viewing: **BGISH-36N : BGInS  
Specialization in Europe and Russia  
in the World**

Last approved: 09/24/25 2:44 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 11:59 am

Last modified by: jamescasteel

[Changes proposed by: jamescasteel](#)

### In Workflow

1. EURR ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 12:03 pm  
James Casteel  
(jamescasteel):  
Approved for EURR  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 1:30 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 1:33 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Apr 15, 2015 by sandra
6. Apr 20, 2015 by sandra
7. Jan 5, 2016 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)
8. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
9. Jan 23, 2017 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)
10. Jan 23, 2018 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)
11. Jan 23, 2018 by mikelabreque
12. Mar 9, 2020 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)
13. Apr 24, 2025 by Heather Moulton (heathermoulton)
14. Sep 24, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [European and Russian Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36N
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) European, Russian and Eurasian Studies (College of Global Studies)

Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Europe and Russia in the World

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Europe and Russia in the World B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| <a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5] Global History  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5] International Law and Politics  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5] Global Literatures  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5] Global and International Theory   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5] Global Environments   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies   |            |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation  |            |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization</b>  |            |
| a. 0.5 credit in: Foundations   | 0.5        |
| <a href="#">EURR 1001</a> [0.5] Introduction to European and Russian Studies  |            |
| b. 0.5 credit in: Core Politics, Society, and International Affairs   | 0.5        |
| <a href="#">EURR 2010</a> [0.5] European, Russian and Eurasian Politics, Society and International Affairs  |            |
| c. 0.5 credit in: Core Literature and Culture   | 0.5        |
| <a href="#">EURR 3010</a> [0.5] Europe, Russia and Eurasia Beyond Borders: Literature and Culture   |            |
| d. 1.0 credit from: Modern History category   | 1.0        |
| e. 1.0 credit from: Politics and Economics category   | 1.0        |
| f. 0.5 credit from: Language, Art, Culture category   | 0.5        |
| g. 2.0 credit from: Approved Courses in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies. May include EURR not used to fulfill another requirement. No more than 0.5 credit from the Contexts and Methods for Regional Studies category. | 2.0        |
| h. 1.5 credit from: EURUS 4000-level Honours Course category. At least 1.0 credit in EURR. May include <a href="#">EURR 4908</a> (1.0) Honours Essay.   | 1.5        |
| <b>B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)</b>  |            |
| <b>4. 8.0 credits in: free electives</b>  | <b>8.0</b> |
| <b>C. Additional Requirements</b>   |            |
| <b>5. The International Experience requirement must be met.</b>   |            |

6. The BGIInS Language requirement must be met with a regional language relevant to Europe and Russia other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for meeting this requirement.

Total Credits

20.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1072

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36A : BGIInS  
Specialization in Global and  
Transnational History**

Last approved: 11/10/25 3:55 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. HIST ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:45 pm  
Tanya Schwartz  
(tanyaschwartz):  
Approved for HIST  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:47 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/12/26 4:06 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:48 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:17 am

Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC

7. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
2. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
3. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
4. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
5. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
6. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
7. Jan 5, 2016 by Kristin Guth (kristinguth)
8. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
9. Feb 21, 2018 by mikelabreque
10. Jan 11, 2019 by mikelabreque
11. Mar 9, 2020 by annanderson
12. Feb 25, 2021 by annanderson
13. Jul 25, 2022 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
14. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
15. Apr 19, 2024 by Darlene Moss (darlenemoss)
16. Mar 18, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)
17. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies History](#) Program

Effective Date 2027-28

Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISH-36A
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of History
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGInS Specialization in Global and Transnational History

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Global and Transnational History B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in:</b> Core Courses                                    | 4.5   |
| <a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]   | Global History                                      |
| <a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]   | International Law and Politics                      |
| <a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]   | Ethnography, Globalization and Culture              |
| <a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]   | Ethics and Globalization                            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]   | Globalization and International Economic Issues     |
| <a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]   | Global Literatures                                  |
| <a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]   | Global and International Theory                     |
| <a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]   | Global Environments                                 |
| <a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5]   | Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in:</b> International Experience Requirement Preparation |   |
| <a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]   | International Experience Requirement Preparation    |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in:</b> the Specialization                              | 7.5   |
| a. 0.5 credit in: Foundations   |   |
| <a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]   | History of the Global South, 1400-1850              |
| <a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]   | History of the Global South, 1850 to the present    |
| b. 1.0 credit from: Regional History: The Global South                    |   |
| <a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]   | Colonial Latin America                              |
| <a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]   | Modern Latin America                                |
| <a href="#">HIST 2312</a> [0.5]   | History of the Indian Ocean World                   |
| <a href="#">HIST 2506</a> [0.5]   | Introduction to Women's and Gender History          |

- [HIST 2706](#) [0.5] Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa
- [HIST 2707](#) [0.5] Modern Africa
- [HIST 2710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Caribbean History
- [HIST 2915](#) [0.5] History of the Modern Middle East
- c. 1.0 credit from: Regional History: Europe and the World
- [HIST 2003](#) [0.5] The Early Medieval World: 300-1000
- [HIST 2004](#) [0.5] The Late Medieval World: 1000-1500
- [HIST 2204](#) [0.5] Early Modern Europe 1350-1650
- [HIST 2206](#) [0.5] Early Modern Europe 1600-1800
- [HIST 2508](#) [0.5] War, Politics, and Society in Twentieth-Century Global France
- [HIST 2510](#) [0.5] 19th-Century Germany
- [HIST 2511](#) [0.5] 20th-Century Germany
- d. 0.5 credit in Historical Method
- [HIST 2809](#) [0.5] The Historian's Craft
- e. 2.5 credits from Themes in History, with no more than 0.5 credit at 2000-level
- [HIST 2506](#) [0.5] Introduction to Women's and Gender History
- [HIST 2804](#) [0.5] War and Society
- [HIST 2811](#) [0.5] Public History from Memory to Museums
- [HIST 2913](#) [0.5] History of Oil
- [HIST 3001](#) [0.5] History at the Movies
- [HIST 3106](#) [0.5] Social History of Sexuality
- [HIST 3109](#) [0.5] Social History of Alcohol
- [HIST 3110](#) [0.5] The Cultural History of Food
- [HIST 3111](#) [0.5] History of Humanitarian Aid
- [HIST 3115](#) [0.5] Childhood and Youth in History
- [HIST 3120](#) [0.5] History of the Body
- [HIST 3121](#) [0.5] Sports in the Cold War
- [HIST 3122](#) [0.5] Antisemitism, Then and Now
- [HIST 3218](#) [0.5] Histories of Shopping
- [HIST 3304](#) [0.5] Canada-United States Relations
- [HIST 3306](#) [0.5] Canada's International Policies
- [HIST 3310](#) [0.5] Animals in History
- [HIST 3413](#) [0.5] The United States and Its Borderlands
- [HIST 3500](#) [0.5] Migration and Diaspora in Canada
- [HIST 3510](#) [0.5] Indigenous Peoples of Canada
- [HIST 3511](#) [0.5] Themes in Indigenous History
- [HIST 3515](#) [0.5] Madness in Modern Times
- [HIST 3517](#) [0.5] History of Modern Egypt
- [HIST 3704](#) [0.5] Aztecs
- [HIST 3710](#) [0.5] Themes in Caribbean History
- [HIST 3714](#) [0.5] The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions
- [HIST 3715](#) [0.5] Themes in South Asian History
- [HIST 3717](#) [0.5] Gender and Sexuality in Africa

<a href="#">HIST 3809</a> [0.5]	Historical Representations
<a href="#">HIST 3813</a> [0.5]	Problems in Global and Transnational Histories
<a href="#">HIST 3906</a> [0.5]	Topics in World History
<a href="#">HIST 3907</a> [0.5]	Transnational Topic
<a href="#">HIST 3908</a> [0.5]	Thematic Topic

## f. 0.5 credit from: Historical Theory

<a href="#">HIST 3810</a> [0.5]	Historical Theory
<a href="#">HIST 3820</a> [0.5]	Explorations in Historical Theory

## g. 1.5 credit from: Honours Seminars

<a href="#">HIST 4007</a> [0.5]	Medieval History
<a href="#">HIST 4100</a> [1.0]	Seminar in Early Modern European History
<a href="#">HIST 4200</a> [1.0]	Seminar in European History
<a href="#">HIST 4201</a> [0.5]	Modern European History
<a href="#">HIST 4604</a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present
<a href="#">HIST 4605</a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989
<a href="#">HIST 4606</a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union
<a href="#">HIST 4608</a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union
<a href="#">HIST 4700</a> [1.0]	Seminar in World History
<a href="#">HIST 4701</a> [0.5]	African History
<a href="#">HIST 4702</a> [0.5]	South Asian History
<a href="#">HIST 4703</a> [0.5]	The Global South
<a href="#">HIST 4704</a> [0.5]	Caribbean and Latin American History
<a href="#">HIST 4705</a> [0.5]	Asian History
<a href="#">HIST 4802</a> [1.0]	Seminar in International History
<a href="#">HIST 4805</a> [1.0]	Seminar on a Transnational or Thematic Topic
<a href="#">HIST 4806</a> [0.5]	Global, Transnational, or Thematic History

## B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

<b>4. 8.0 credits in</b> free electives	8.0
C. Additional Requirements	
5. The International Experience requirement must be met.	
6. The Language requirement must be met.	
Total Credits	20.0

## New Resources

## Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

## Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

**Transition/Implementation** Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1053

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36B : BGIInS  
Specialization in Global  
Development**

Last approved: 04/17/25 1:59 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Last modified by: sarahtodd

[Changes proposed by: sarahtodd](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GINs ChairDir UG**
2. **AS Dean**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **AS FCC**
5. **PA FCC**
6. **AS FBoard**
7. **PA FBoard**
8. **Future Cycle**
9. SQAPC
10. PRE SCCASP
11. SCCASP
12. Senate
13. PRE CalEditor
14. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:05 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINs ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
3. 03/12/26 4:04 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 9:40 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:17 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS

FBoard  
 7. 04/17/26 3:20 pm  
 Vandna Bhatia  
 (vandnabhatia):  
 Approved for PA  
 FBoard

## History

1. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
2. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
3. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
6. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
7. Feb 6, 2017 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
8. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
9. Apr 16, 2019 by Jenelle Williams (jenellewilliams)
10. May 14, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
11. Apr 14, 2023 by Renee Lortie (reneelortie)
12. Mar 28, 2024 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
13. Apr 7, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)
14. Apr 17, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies](#) Program

Effective Date 2027-28

Workflow [majormod](#) ~~minormod~~

Program Code BGISH-36B

Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Global Development

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Global Development B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

##### 1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses

4.5

- [GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History
- [GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics
- [GINS 1020](#) [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
- [GINS 2000](#) [0.5] Ethics and Globalization
- [GINS 2010](#) [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues
- [GINS 2020](#) [0.5] Global Literatures
- [GINS 3010](#) [0.5] Global and International Theory
- [GINS 3020](#) [0.5] Global Environments
- [GINS 4090](#) [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies

##### 2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation

- [GINS 1300](#) [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation

##### 3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization

###### a. 0.5 credit in: Foundations

0.5

- [GINS 1100](#) [0.5] Global Development

###### b. 1.5 credits in: Anthropology

1.5

- [ANTH 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology
- or [ANTH 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to Issues in Anthropology
- [ANTH 2850](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Development

And one of:

- [ANTH 3010](#) [0.5] Language, Culture, and Globalization
- [ANTH 3027](#) [0.5] Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
- [ANTH 3040](#) [0.5] The Global Middle Class
- [ANTH 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
- [ANTH 3355](#) [0.5] Anthropology and the Environment

- c. 1.5 credits in: Economics 1.5
- [ECON 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Microeconomics (or [FYSM 1003](#) in place of [ECON 1001](#) and [ECON 1002](#))
- [ECON 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to Macroeconomics (or [FYSM 1003](#) in place of [ECON 1001](#) and [ECON 1002](#))
- [ECON 3508](#) [0.5] Introduction to Economic Development
- d. 1.5 credits in: Geography 1.5
- [GEOG 2200](#) [0.5] Global Connections
- [GEOG 3404](#) [0.5] Geographies of Economic Development
- And one of:
- [GEOG 2023](#) [0.5] Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
- [GEOG 3023](#) [0.5] Cities in a Global World
- [GEOG 3209](#) [0.5] Sustainability and Environment in the South
- e. 1.5 credits in: Political Science 1.5
- [PSCI 2102](#) [0.5] Comparative Politics of the Global South
- One of:
- [PSCI 3100](#) [0.5] Politics of Development in Africa
- [PSCI 3204](#) [0.5] Politics of Latin America
- [PSCI 3502](#) [0.5] Gender and Politics: Global South
- [PSCI 3700](#) [0.5] Government and Politics of South Asia
- And one of:
- [PSCI 4104](#) [0.5] Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice
- [PSCI 4105](#) [0.5] Selected Problems in Development in the Global South
- f. 0.5 credit in: Research Methodologies 0.5
- [IPAF 2000](#) [0.5] Quantitative Approaches to Policy Analysis
- g. 0.5 credits from: Advanced courses 0.5
- [ANTH 4005](#) [0.5] Health and Globalization
- [ANTH 4109/5109](#) [0.5] Ethnography of Gender
- [ANTH 4560](#) [0.5] Economic Anthropology
- [ANTH 4610](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Indigeneity
- [ANTH 4620](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Ethnography of Contemporary Africa
- [ANTH 4730](#) [0.5] Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
- [ANTH 4750](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Globalization and Citizenship
- [ECON 3509](#) [0.5] Development Planning and Project Evaluation
- [ECON 3510](#) [0.5] African Economic Development
- [ECON 4507](#) [0.5] The Economics of Development
- [ECON 4508](#) [0.5] International Aspects of Economic Development
- [ECON 4601](#) [0.5] International Trade Theory and Policy
- [ECON 4602](#) [0.5] International Monetary Theory and Policy
- [GEOG 4021](#) [0.5] Seminar in Culture, Identity and Place
- [GEOG 4024](#) [0.5] Seminar in Globalization
- [PSCI 4104](#) [0.5] Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice (if not used towards (e) above)

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South (if not used towards (e) above)
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4500</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4805</u></a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4808</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics

Note: To meet the prerequisite requirements for the economics courses listed among the 4000-level Global Development electives above, students must have obtained a grade of C- or higher in [ECON 1401](#) and [ECON 1402](#) and C- or higher in one or both of [ECON 3020](#) and [ECON 3102](#).

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in:** Free Electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 20.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1061

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:55 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36S : BGIInS  
Specialization in Global Genders  
and Sexualities**

Last approved: 04/06/23 4:10 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:55 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. WOMN ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:05 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 3:02 pm  
Megan Rivers-Moore  
(meganriversmoore):  
Approved for WOMN  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:11 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm

- Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC
- 7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

## History

1. Aug 29, 2017 by Claire Ryan (claireryan)
2. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
3. Mar 4, 2019 by mikelabreque
4. Mar 26, 2020 by Lana Keon (lanakeon)
5. Feb 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies](#)  
[Women's and Gender Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36S
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Pauline Jewett Institute of Women's and Gender Studies Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGInS Specialization in Global Genders and Sexualities

## Program Requirements

## Specialization in Global Genders and Sexualities

### B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]      Global History  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]      International Law and Politics                        |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]      Ethnography, Globalization and Culture                |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]      Ethics and Globalization                              |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]      Globalization and International Economic Issues       |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]      Global Literatures                                    |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]      Global and International Theory                       |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]      Global Environments                                   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]      Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies   |            |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>                         |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1300</u></a> [0.0]      International Experience Requirement Preparation      |            |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in: The Specialization</b>  |            |
| <b>a. 1.5 credits in: Foundations</b>   | <b>1.5</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>SXST 2101</u></a> [0.5]      Sexuality Studies: A Critical Introduction            |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 1808</u></a> [1.0]      Introduction to Feminist Social Transformation        |            |
| <b>b. 2.0 credits from: Theorizing Bodies and Borders</b>   | <b>2.0</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>CRST 2001</u></a> [0.5]      Introduction to Critical Race Studies                 |            |
| <a href="#"><u>CRST 4001</u></a> [0.5]      Advanced Critical Race Studies                        |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SXST 2102</u></a> [0.5]      Sexuality, Gender, and Security                       |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SXST 3103</u></a> [0.5]      Sexuality and Disability                              |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SXST 3104</u></a> [0.5]      Transnational Sexualities                             |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SXST 3106</u></a> [0.5]      Queer(ing) Archives                                   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 2803</u></a> [0.5]      Body Matters: The Politics of Bodies                  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 2811</u></a> [0.5]      Masculinities   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 3001</u></a> [0.5]      Theory and Research in Feminist Social Transformation |            |
| <b>c. 2.5 credits from: Advocacy and Activism</b>   | <b>2.5</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2202</u></a> [0.5]      Power Relations and Human Rights                      |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2301</u></a> [0.5]      Human Rights and Sexualities                          |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3202</u></a> [0.5]      Human Rights and Resistance                           |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 2801</u></a> [0.5]      Activism, Feminisms, and Social Justice               |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 2812</u></a> [0.5]      Selected Topics in Women's and Gender Studies         |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 3812</u></a> [0.5]      Selected Topics in Women's and Gender Studies         |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 3803</u></a> [0.5]      Feminisms and Transnationalism                        |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 3806</u></a> [0.5]      Girlhoods   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>WGST 3807</u></a> [0.5]      Gendered Violence                                     |            |
| <b>d. 1.5 credits from: Honours Seminars in Global Gender and Sexuality</b>                       | <b>1.5</b> |

<a href="#">HRSJ 4302</a> [0.5]	Transgender Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 4401</a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
<a href="#">SXST 4101</a> [0.5]	Interdisciplinary Studies of Sexuality
<a href="#">SXST 4103</a> [0.5]	Politics of Kink
<a href="#">WGST 4812</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Women’s and Gender Studies

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in:** free electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Requirement must be met

6. The Language Requirement must be met.

Total Credits 20.0

---

### New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer comments

Key: 1544

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/16/26 4:13 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36R : BGINS  
Specialization in Global Inequalities  
and Social Change**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:06 pm

Last edit: 03/16/26 4:13 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. SOAN ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/16/26 4:20 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/16/26 4:27 pm  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle):  
Approved for SOAN  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 11:43 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/17/26 11:44 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 12:59 pm

- Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS FCC
- 7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

## History

1. Mar 8, 2017 by  
Augustine Park  
(augustinepark)
2. Jan 3, 2018 by Paula  
Whissell  
(paulawhissell)
3. Jan 12, 2018 by  
mikelabreque
4. Feb 25, 2021 by Paula  
Whissell  
(paulawhissell)
5. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle  
Omare-Ufor  
(isabelleomareufor)
6. Mar 16, 2026 by  
Samantha Litwinczuk  
(samanthalitwinczuk)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies](#)  
Program [Sociology](#).

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISH-36R
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Sociology and Anthropology Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours

Title BGINS Specialization in Global Inequalities and Social Change

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Global Inequalities and Social Change B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| <a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5] Global History  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5] International Law and Politics  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5] Global Literatures  |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5] Global and International Theory   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5] Global Environments   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies   |            |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>   |            |
| <a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation  |            |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization</b>  |            |
| a. 1.0 credit in: Foundations   | <b>1.0</b> |
| <a href="#">SOCI 1001</a> [0.5] Introduction to Sociology I<br>& <a href="#">SOCI 1002</a> [0.5] Introduction to Sociology II |            |
| Or  |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 1003</a> [1.0] Introduction to Sociological Perspectives   |            |
| b. 1.5 credits in: Research Methods   | <b>1.5</b> |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2000</a> [0.5] Foundations of Sociological Inquiry   |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2001</a> [0.5] Introduction to Qualitative Research Methods  |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2004</a> [0.5] Data Literacy for Social Sciences   |            |
| c. 1.0 credit in: Theory  | <b>1.0</b> |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2005</a> [1.0] Histories of Sociological Thought   |            |
| d. 1.0 credit from: Global Inequalities and Social Change at the 2000-level   | <b>1.0</b> |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2010</a> [0.5] Critical Approaches to Economic Inequality  |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2020</a> [0.5] Race and Ethnicity  |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2035</a> [0.5] Technology, Culture and Society   |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2040</a> [0.5] Food, Culture and Society   |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2045</a> [0.5] Gender and Society  |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2060</a> [0.5] Girlhood in Contemporary Contexts: Anthropological and Sociological Perspectives              |            |
| <a href="#">SOCI 2160</a> [0.5] War and Society   |            |

- [SOCI 2170](#) [0.5] Foundations in Social Justice
- [SOCI 2702](#) [0.5] Power and Social Change
- [SOCI 2705](#) [0.5] Popular Culture in the Digital Age
- [SOCI 2810](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 2820](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology

e. 1.5 credits from: Global Inequalities and Social Change at the 3000-level 1.5

- [SOCI 3006](#) [0.5] Thinking the Social: Theories and Approaches
- [SOCI 3010](#) [0.5] Power, Oppression and Resistance
- [SOCI 3019](#) [0.5] Sociology of International Migration
- [SOCI 3020](#) [0.5] Studies in Race and Ethnicity
- [SOCI 3027](#) [0.5] Globalization and Human Rights
- [SOCI 3030](#) [0.5] Work, Industry, and Occupations
- [SOCI 3035](#) [0.5] Science, Culture and Society: Social Studies of Science
- [SOCI 3038](#) [0.5] Studies in Urban Sociology
- [SOCI 3040](#) [0.5] Studies in the Sociology of Gender
- [SOCI 3044](#) [0.5] Sociology of Sex and Sexuality
- [SOCI 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
- [SOCI 3160](#) [0.5] Political Violence
- [SOCI 3170](#) [0.5] Social Justice in Action
- [SOCI 3210](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 3220](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 3430](#) [0.5] Studies in Collective Action and Social Movements
- [SOCI 3570](#) [0.5] Studies in Art, Culture and Society
- [SOCI 3710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Cultural Studies
- [SOCI 3805](#) [0.5] Studies in Population

f. 1.5 credits from: Honours Seminars and Honours Thesis 1.5

- [SOCI 4002](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory
- [SOCI 4003](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Qualitative Research
- [SOCI 4020](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Race and Ethnicity
- [SOCI 4039](#) [0.5] Women in Contemporary Middle East Societies
- [SOCI 4040](#) [0.5] Feminist Sociology of Intersectionality
- [SOCI 4160](#) [0.5] War, Terrorism and State Terrorism
- [SOCI 4170](#) [0.5] Community-Engaged Sociology
- [SOCI 4730](#) [0.5] Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
- [SOCI 4850](#) [0.5] Contemporary Problems in Sociology
- [SOCI 4860](#) [0.5] Contemporary Problems in Sociology
- [SOCI 4900](#) [1.0] Honours Thesis
- [SOCI 4910](#) [0.5] Tutorial in Sociology
- [SOCI 4920](#) [0.5] Tutorial in Sociology

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in: Free Electives** 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits

20.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGINs will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGINs advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1459

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:13 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36C : BGInS  
Specialization in Global Law and  
Social Justice**

Last approved: 04/18/23 3:58 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:13 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. LAWS ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 5:21 pm  
Zeina Bou-Zeid  
(zeinabouzeid):  
Approved for LAWS  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 6:08 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 10:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
6. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
7. Feb 6, 2017 by Adam Barrows (adambarrows)
8. Jan 23, 2018 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
9. Apr 16, 2019 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
10. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
11. Apr 4, 2022 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
12. Apr 18, 2023 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies Law](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36C
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Law and Legal Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Global Law and Social Justice

## Program Requirements

# Specialization in Global Law and Social Justice

## B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

This Specialization is also available with a [\*Mention : français\*](#) option.

### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses</b>   | <b>4.5</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5] Global History  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5] International Law and Politics  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5] Global Literatures  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5] Global and International Theory   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5] Global Environments   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies                                     |            |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1300</u></a> [0.0] International Experience Requirement Preparation  |            |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization</b>   |            |
| a. 1.0 credit in: Law Foundations  | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 1001</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Legal Studies 1   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 1002</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Legal Studies 2   |            |
| b. 0.5 credit in: Research Methodologies   | 0.5        |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 2908</u></a> [0.5] Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 1  |            |
| c. 1.0 credit in: Second Year Core Courses   | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 2105</u></a> [0.5] Social Justice and Human Rights   |            |
| or <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2001</u></a> [0.5] Human Rights: Theories and Foundations   |            |
| and  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 2601</u></a> [0.5] Public International Law  |            |
| d. 0.5 credit from: Third Year Core Courses  | 0.5        |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 3602</u></a> [0.5] International Human Rights  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5] International Organizations   |            |
| e. 3.5 credits from: Global Law and Social Justice (students must select at least 0.5 credit at the 4000 level from this list) | 3.5        |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3002</u></a> [0.5] Right to the City   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3301</u></a> [0.5] Structural Racism   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3302</u></a> [0.5] Culture, Religion, and Gender Rights  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3303</u></a> [0.5] Children's Rights   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3401</u></a> [0.5] Histories of Persecution and Genocide   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3501</u></a> [0.5] Social, Economic and Cultural Rights  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3503</u></a> [0.5] Global Environmental Justice  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3504</u></a> [0.5] Public Health and Human Rights  |            |

<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4201</u></a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4502</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3207</u></a> [0.5]	International Transactions
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3208</u></a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3502</u></a> [0.5]	Regulating Freedom of Expression in Canada
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3503</u></a> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3509</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in The Charter of Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3602</u></a> [0.5]	International Human Rights (if not used in d)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5]	International Organizations (if not used in d)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3800</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4101</u></a> [0.5]	Contemporary Justice Theories
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4102</u></a> [0.5]	Controversies in Rights Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4106</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Violence
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4200</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4311</u></a> [0.5]	Human Rights in Canadian Prisons
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4503</u></a> [0.5]	Law, Disability and Society
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4504</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Criminal Justice
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4602</u></a> [0.5]	Is Religious Freedom a Human Right?
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4607</u></a> [0.5]	Immigration and Refugee Law (if not used in f)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Environment and Social Justice
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4901</u></a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law (topic in Global Law and Social Justice)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4902</u></a> [0.5]	Tutorial in Law (topic in Global Law and Social Justice)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4903</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced Special Topics in Legal Studies (topic in Global Law and Social Justice)
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4904</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced Special Topics in Legal Studies (topic in Global Law and Social Justice)

f. 1.0 credit from: Core Honours Seminars and Honours Research Essay 1.0

<a href="#"><u>GINS 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay (topic in Global Law and Social Justice)
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4201</u></a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4502</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4200</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict

**LAWS 4607** [0.5] Immigration and Refugee Law

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in:** free electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 20.0

## New Resources

## Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

## Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

## Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1062

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/17/26 11:46 am

Viewing: **BGISH-36Q : BGIInS  
Specialization in Global Media and  
Communication**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:08 pm

Last edit: 03/17/26 11:46 am

Last modified by: vandnabhatia

[Changes proposed by: vandnabhatia](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GINs ChairDir UG**
2. **COMM ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/17/26 11:59 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINs ChairDir UG
2. 03/17/26 12:23 pm  
Liam Young  
(liamcyoung):  
Approved for COMM  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 12:24 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Feb 1, 2016 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
2. Feb 9, 2016 by pattypatrick
3. May 18, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
4. Aug 16, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
5. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
6. Apr 16, 2019 by carolecrawell
7. Mar 16, 2026 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Communication and Media Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36Q
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	School of Journalism and Communication (COMM) Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Global Media and Communication

## Program Requirements

### Specialization in Global Media and Communication B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

<b>1. 4.5 credits in: Core Courses</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]      Global History	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]      International Law and Politics	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]      Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]      Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]      Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]      Global Literatures	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]      Global and International Theory	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]      Global Environments	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]      Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	
<b>2. 0.0 credit in: International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>	
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1300</u></a> [0.0]      International Experience Requirement Preparation	
<b>3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization</b>	
a. 1.5 credits in: Foundations	1.5
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1001</u></a> [0.5]      Foundations: Media History	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1002</u></a> [0.5]      Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2700</u></a> [0.5]      Global Media and Communication	
b. 1.0 credit from: Introductory Theory and Methods	1.0
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2003</u></a> [0.5]      Theoretical Foundations in Communication and Media Studies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2004</u></a> [0.5]      Introduction to Communication Research	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2005</u></a> [0.5]      Introduction to Communication Practice	
c. 2.0 credits in: Advanced Theory and Methods	2.0
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3001</u></a> [0.5]      Quantitative Research in Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3002</u></a> [0.5]      Qualitative Research in Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3400</u></a> [0.5]      Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3500</u></a> [0.5]      Current Issues in Communication and Media Theory	
d. 3.0 credits from: Advanced Core	3.0
(at least 1.0 credits at the 3000 level)	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3108</u></a> [0.5]      Media Industries and the Network Society	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3109</u></a> [0.5]      Communication, Culture and Identity	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3311</u></a> [0.5]      Media and Communication in Regional Contexts	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3601</u></a> [0.5]      Communication Strategies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4306</u></a> [0.5]      Media and Conflict	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]      Indigenous Media in Global Contexts	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4317</u></a> [0.5]      Digital Media and Global Network Society	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4401</u></a> [0.5]      Global Internet Policy and Governance	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4406</u></a> [0.5]      Open Government and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4603</u></a> [0.5]      Diaspora and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4605</u></a> [0.5]      Media, Race and Ethnicity	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4606</u></a> [0.5]      Global Media and Popular Culture	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4908</u></a> [1.0]      Honours Research Essay	
<b>B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)</b>	
<b>4. 8.0 credits in: free electives</b>	<b>8.0</b>

## C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits

20.0

## New Resources

## Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

## Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as Undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

## Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1242

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:15 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36E : BGIInS  
Specialization in Global Politics**

Last approved: 04/30/25 6:10 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:15 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **PSCI ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:19 pm  
Hans-Martin Jaeger  
(hansmartinjaeger):  
Approved for PSCI  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:21 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 2:24 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Apr 7, 2015 by sandra
5. Jan 5, 2016 by Sandy Herbert (sandyherbert)
6. Jan 23, 2017 by Sandy Herbert (sandyherbert)
7. Jan 23, 2018 by Sandy Herbert (sandyherbert)
8. Apr 14, 2023 by Amy Papineau (amypapineau)
9. Apr 30, 2025 by Amy Papineau (amypapineau)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies Political Science](#) Program

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	BGISH-36E
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Political Science
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Global Politics

## Program Requirements

---

Specialization in Global Politics  
B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 Credits)

## A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

1. **4.5 credits in:** Core Courses

4.5

<u><a href="#">GINS 1000</a></u> [0.5]	Global History
<u><a href="#">GINS 1010</a></u> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<u><a href="#">GINS 1020</a></u> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<u><a href="#">GINS 2000</a></u> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<u><a href="#">GINS 2010</a></u> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<u><a href="#">GINS 2020</a></u> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<u><a href="#">GINS 3010</a></u> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<u><a href="#">GINS 3020</a></u> [0.5]	Global Environments
<u><a href="#">GINS 4090</a></u> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies

2. **0.0 credit in:** International Experience Requirement Preparation

<u><a href="#">GINS 1300</a></u> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation
--	--

3. **7.5 credits in:** the Specialization

7.5

## a. 0.5 credits in: Introduction

<u><a href="#">PSCI 1200</a></u> [0.5]	Politics in the World
--	-----------------------

## b. 0.5 credit in: Comparative Politics

<u><a href="#">PSCI 2101</a></u> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2102</a></u> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South

## c. 0.5 Credit in: International Relation

<u><a href="#">PSCI 2601</a></u> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Politics
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2602</a></u> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy

## d. 0.5 credit in Political Science at the 2000 level

<u><a href="#">PSCI 2002</a></u> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2003</a></u> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2101</a></u> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2102</a></u> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2200</a></u> [0.5]	Introduction to U.S. Politics
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2401</a></u> [0.5]	Public Affairs Analysis
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2500</a></u> [0.5]	Gender and Politics
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2601</a></u> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Politics
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2602</a></u> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy

## e. 1.0 credit in: Research Methodologies

<u><a href="#">PSCI 2701</a></u> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science
<u><a href="#">PSCI 2702</a></u> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists

## f. 2.5 credits from: Global Politics Electives

<u><a href="#">PSCI 3100</a></u> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3101</a></u> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3102</a></u> [0.5]	Politics of Development of China
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3103</a></u> [0.5]	State, Society and Economy in Northeast Asia
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3104</a></u> [0.0]	Course PSCI 3104 Not Found
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3105</a></u> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<u><a href="#">PSCI 3107</a></u> [0.5]	The Causes of War

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3108</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Popular Culture
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3109</u></a> [0.5]	The Politics of Law and Morality
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3200</u></a> [0.5]	U.S. Constitutional Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3203</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics in the Middle East
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3204</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3205</u></a> [0.5]	Mexican Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3206</u></a> [0.5]	European Democracies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3207</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the European Union
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3208</u></a> [0.5]	Politics in Russia and Ukraine: Power and Contestation
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Reconstruction and Transformation in Europe and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3210</u></a> [0.5]	Electoral Politics in the U.S.
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3307</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3309</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Ideologies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3310</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Public Opinion and Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3502</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3600</u></a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3603</u></a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3606</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3607</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3608</u></a> [0.5]	Migration Governance
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3609</u></a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3700</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics of South Asia
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3702</u></a> [0.5]	The Politics of Israel/Palestine
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3703</u></a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3805</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Race
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3908</u></a> [0.5]	Summer Field Research Course

g. 0.5 credits from: Capstone Seminar

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4699</u></a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Global Politics
--	-------------------------------------

h. 1.5 credits from 4th Year Seminars and Honours Research Essay

<a href="#"><u>EURR 4002</u></a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4008</u></a> [0.5]	Nationalism in Russia and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4100</u></a> [0.5]	Nation-Building in Central and Eastern Europe
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4101</u></a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4104</u></a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4106</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in European Integration Studies
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4107</u></a> [0.5]	Russia's Regional and Global Ambitions

<a href="#">EURR 4201</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in European Studies
<a href="#">EURR 4202</a> [0.5]	Special Topics in Russian and Eurasian Studies
<a href="#">EURR 4204</a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present
<a href="#">EURR 4303</a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union
<a href="#">EURR 4304</a> [0.5]	Europe and International Migration
<a href="#">EURR 4305</a> [0.5]	Imperial Russia and the Russian Revolution
<a href="#">EURR 4306</a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union: Power and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">PSCI 4008</a> [0.5]	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State
<a href="#">PSCI 4103</a> [0.5]	The Modern State
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South
<a href="#">PSCI 4203</a> [0.5]	Southern Africa After Apartheid
<a href="#">PSCI 4204</a> [0.5]	Fighting for Votes
<a href="#">PSCI 4206</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Activism on Turtle Island: Take that, colonialism!
<a href="#">PSCI 4207</a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#">PSCI 4209</a> [0.5]	Westminster Democracies: Parliaments, Parties and Elections
<a href="#">PSCI 4303</a> [0.5]	Genealogies of Politics and Governance
<a href="#">PSCI 4400</a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#">PSCI 4403</a> [0.5]	Reproductive Rights Policy in North America
<a href="#">PSCI 4407</a> [0.5]	Public Policy: Content and Creation
<a href="#">PSCI 4500</a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#">PSCI 4501</a> [0.5]	Politics of Identity in Europe and the Russian Area
<a href="#">PSCI 4502</a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#">PSCI 4503</a> [0.5]	Politics of Central Eurasia
<a href="#">PSCI 4504</a> [0.5]	Politics of the Caucasus and Caspian Basin
<a href="#">PSCI 4505</a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy
<a href="#">PSCI 4506</a> [0.5]	Women, Power and Political Representation
<a href="#">PSCI 4601</a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4604</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4605</a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#">PSCI 4606</a> [0.5]	American Foreign Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 4607</a> [0.5]	Politics of North America
<a href="#">PSCI 4608</a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#">PSCI 4609</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in European Integration Studies
<a href="#">PSCI 4800</a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#">PSCI 4801</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4803</a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Major East Asian Powers
<a href="#">PSCI 4805</a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#">PSCI 4806</a> [0.5]	NATO and World Order
<a href="#">PSCI 4807</a> [0.5]	Politics of Citizenship and Migration
<a href="#">PSCI 4817</a> [0.5]	International Politics of Forced Migration

**PSCI 4819** [0.5] Latin America and the World

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in:** free electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 20.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1064

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/16/26 4:14 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36V : BGINS  
Specialization in Global Religions:  
Identity and Community**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:09 pm

Last edit: 03/16/26 4:14 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. HUMM ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/16/26 4:20 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/17/26 11:52 am  
Shane Hawkins  
(shanehawkins):  
Approved for HUMM  
ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 11:54 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/17/26 12:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 1:00 pm

- Sarah Mohammed (sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
- 7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

## History

- 1. Apr 16, 2019 by James Casteel (jamescasteel)
- 2. Apr 25, 2019 by mikelabreque
- 3. Mar 24, 2021 by Diana Greene (dianagreene)
- 4. May 17, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 5. Mar 3, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 6. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)
- 7. Mar 16, 2026 by Karina Auclair (karinaauclair)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies Religion](#)

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISH-36V
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	College of the Humanities Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)

Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGINS Specialization in Global Religions: Identity and Community

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Global Religions: Identity and Community B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1. 4.5 credits in Core Courses</b>                           | <b>4.5</b>  |
| <a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]                                 | Global History                                      |
| <a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]                                 | International Law and Politics                      |
| <a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]                                 | Ethnography, Globalization and Culture              |
| <a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]                                 | Ethics and Globalization                            |
| <a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]                                 | Globalization and International Economic Issues     |
| <a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]                                 | Global Literatures                                  |
| <a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]                                 | Global and International Theory                     |
| <a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]                                 | Global Environments                                 |
| <a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5]                                 | Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies |
| <b>2. 0.0 credit in:</b>  |   |
| <a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]                                 | International Experience Requirement Preparation    |
| <b>3. 7.5 credits in: the Specialization</b>                    |   |
| <b>a. 2.0 credits from Traditions and Contexts:</b>             | <b>2.0</b>  |
| <a href="#">RELI 1710</a> [0.5]                                 | Judaism, Christianity, Islam                        |
| <a href="#">RELI 1712</a> [0.5]                                 | Religions of South and East Asia                    |
| <a href="#">RELI 2110</a> [0.5]                                 | Judaism   |
| <a href="#">RELI 2200</a> [0.5]                                 | Christianity  |
| <a href="#">RELI 2310</a> [0.5]                                 | Islam   |
| <a href="#">RELI 2410</a> [0.5]                                 | Buddhism  |
| <a href="#">RELI 2510</a> [0.5]                                 | Hinduism  |
| <a href="#">RELI 2600</a> [0.5]                                 | Religions of China                                  |
| <b>b. 2.5 credits in RELI at the 2000 level and above</b>       | <b>2.5</b>  |
| <b>c. 0.5 credit in:</b>  | <b>0.5</b>  |
| <a href="#">RELI 3741</a> [0.5]                                 | Classical Approaches to Religion                    |
| <b>d. 1.5 credits in RELI at the 3000 level and above</b>       | <b>1.5</b>  |
| <b>e. 1.0 credit in RELI at the 4000 level</b>                  | <b>1.0</b>  |
| <b>B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)</b>  |   |
| <b>4. 8.0 credits in free electives</b>                         | <b>8.0</b>  |
| <b>C. Additional Requirements</b>                               |   |
| <b>5. The International Experience requirement must be met.</b> |   |

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits

20.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGINs will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGINs advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1809

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:16 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36F : BGIInS  
Specialization in Globalization and  
the Environment**

Last approved: 04/06/23 3:16 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:16 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GEOG ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 4:37 pm  
Murray Richardson  
(murrayrichardson):  
Approved for GEOG  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 6:08 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 7:10 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 10:20 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:44 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Apr 15, 2015 by sandra
5. Jan 23, 2018 by Douglas King (dougjking)
6. Jan 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
7. Apr 18, 2022 by Scott Mitchell (scottmitchell)
8. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Geography](#) [Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISH-36F
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Geography and Environmental Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours

Title BGIInS Specialization in Globalization and the Environment

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Globalization and the Environment B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

**1. 4.5 credits in:**

4.5

<a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environments
<a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies

**2. 0.0 credit in:** International Experience Requirement Preparation

<a href="#"><u>GINS 1300</u></a> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation
--	--

**3. 7.5 credits in:** the Specialization

a. 0.5 credit from: Foundations I

0.5

<a href="#"><u>ENST 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Environmental and Climate Change Studies
OR	

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 1020/ENST 1020</u></a> [0.5]	People, Places and Environments
--	---------------------------------

b. 1.0 credit in: Foundations II

1.0

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Systems
--	------------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Global Connections
--	--------------------

c. 1.5 credits from: Globalization

1.5

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
--	-------------------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2300</u></a> [0.5]	Space, Place and Culture
--	--------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
--	--------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3024</u></a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
--	-----------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3025</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions
--	---------------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3030</u></a> [0.5]	Regional Field Excursion
--	--------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
--	-------------------------------------

d. 2.0 credits from: Global Environment

2.0

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3355</u></a> [0.5]	Anthropology and the Environment
--	----------------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2500/ENST 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives
--	---

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3022/ENST 3022</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources
--	-------------------------------------

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3206</u></a> [0.5]	Health, Environment, and Society	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South	
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3503</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics	
<a href="#"><u>TSES 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Energy and Sustainability	
e. 1.0 credit in: Research Methodologies		1.0
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2005/ENST 2005</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Qualitative Research	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2006/ENST 2006</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Quantitative Research	
f. 1.5 credits from: Honours Seminars		1.5
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 4005/ENST 4005</u></a> [0.5]	Directed Studies in Geography (topic in Global Environmental Issues)	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 4022</u></a> [0.5]	Seminar in People, Resources and Environmental Change	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 4023</u></a> [0.5]	Seminar in Special Topics on the City	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 4024</u></a> [0.5]	Seminar in Globalization	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 4909</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Thesis (topic in Globalization and the Environment)	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4808</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics	
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)		
<b>4. 8.0 credits in: free electives</b>		8.0
C. Additional Requirements		
5. The International Experience requirement must be met.		
6. The Language requirement must be met.		
Total Credits		20.0

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1066

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:59 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36J : BGInS  
Specialization in Globalization,  
Culture and Power**

Last approved: 04/18/23 4:00 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:59 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **SOAN ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 3:59 am  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle):  
Approved for SOAN  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 8:41 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 9:07 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 10:22 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:43 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

## History

1. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. May 5, 2015 by anshulsingh
4. Jun 5, 2015 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
5. Feb 6, 2017 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
6. Jan 23, 2018 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
7. Feb 12, 2020 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
8. Mar 24, 2021 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
9. Apr 18, 2023 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Anthropology](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISH-36J
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in Globalization, Culture and Power

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in Globalization, Culture and Power B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

1. **4.5 credits in:** Core Courses 4.5
  - [GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History
  - [GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics
  - [GINS 1020](#) [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
  - [GINS 2000](#) [0.5] Ethics and Globalization
  - [GINS 2010](#) [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues
  - [GINS 2020](#) [0.5] Global Literatures
  - [GINS 3010](#) [0.5] Global and International Theory
  - [GINS 3020](#) [0.5] Global Environments
  - [GINS 4090](#) [0.5] Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies
2. **0.0 credit in:** International Experience Requirement Preparation
3. **7.5 credits in:** the Specialization 7.5
  - a. 2.5 credits in Foundations
    - [ANTH 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology
    - or [ANTH 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to Issues in Anthropology
    - [ANTH 1050](#) [0.5] Race, Racialization and Racism: Critical Reflections
    - [ANTH 2001](#) [1.0] Foundations in Socio-Cultural Anthropology
    - [ANTH 3005](#) [0.5] Ethnographic Research Methods
  - b. 1.0 credit in Culture and Globalization
    - [ANTH 2850](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Development
    - [ANTH 3010](#) [0.5] Language, Culture, and Globalization
    - [ANTH 3027](#) [0.5] Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
    - [ANTH 3040](#) [0.5] The Global Middle Class
    - [ANTH 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
    - [GEOG 2300](#) [0.5] Space, Place and Culture
    - [GEOG 3021](#) [0.5] Geographies of Culture and Identity
  - c. 1.0 credit in Ethnography

- [ANTH 2610](#) [0.5] Studies in Indigenous Peoples of North America: Current Issues in Anthropological Research
- [ANTH 2620](#) [0.5] Ethnography of sub-Saharan Africa
- [ANTH 2630](#) [0.5] Studies in Asian Societies: Current Issues in Anthropological Research
- [ANTH 2635](#) [0.5] Tradition and Modernity in the Pacific
- [ANTH 2640](#) [0.5] Latin America and the Caribbean through Ethnography
- [ANTH 2645](#) [0.5] The Postcolonial Middle East
- [ANTH 2660](#) [0.5] Ethnography of North Africa
- [ANTH 2680](#) [0.5] Anthropology of "Mainstream" North America
- [ANTH 2690](#) [0.5] Ethnography of a Selected Area
- d. 1.5 credits in Topical Explorations in Anthropology
- [ANTH 2020](#) [0.5] Race and Ethnicity
- [ANTH 2040](#) [0.5] Anthropology and Gender
- [ANTH 2060](#) [0.5] Girlhood in Contemporary Contexts: Anthropological and Sociological Perspectives
- [ANTH 2080](#) [0.5] Humans/Animals: the More-than-Human in Social Research
- [ANTH 2510](#) [0.5] Theories of Human Nature
- [ANTH 3007](#) [0.5] History of Anthropological Theory
- [ANTH 3008](#) [0.5] Contemporary Theories in Anthropology
- [ANTH 3020](#) [0.5] Studies in Race and Ethnicity
- [ANTH 3310](#) [0.5] Studies in Medical Anthropology
- [ANTH 3355](#) [0.5] Anthropology and the Environment
- [ANTH 3550](#) [0.5] Visual Anthropology
- [ANTH 3570](#) [0.5] Studies in Art, Culture and Society
- [ANTH 3580](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Material Culture and Museums
- [ANTH 3600](#) [0.5] Studies in Anthropology and Indigenous Peoples
- [ANTH 4007](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Anthropological Theory and Methods
- [ANTH 4020](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Race and Ethnicity
- [ANTH 4215](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Anthropology
- [ANTH 4225](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Anthropology
- [ANTH 4500](#) [0.5] Advanced Studies in Culture and Symbols
- [ANTH 4550](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Visual Anthropology
- [ANTH 4570](#) [0.5] Political Anthropology
- [ANTH 4610](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Indigeneity
- [ANTH 4620](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Ethnography of Contemporary Africa
- [ANTH 4809](#) [0.5] Special Topics in the Anthropology of Development
- e. 1.5 credits in Core Honours Seminars
- [ANTH 4005](#) [0.5] Health and Globalization
- [ANTH 4006](#) [0.5] Decolonizing Methodologies in the 21st Century: Practicing Engaged Anthropology
- [ANTH 4109](#) [0.5] Ethnography of Gender
- [ANTH 4355](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Natural Resources
- [ANTH 4560](#) [0.5] Economic Anthropology
- [ANTH 4590](#) [1.0] Capstone Seminar in Globalization, Culture, and Power
- [ANTH 4730](#) [0.5] Colonialism and Post-Colonialism

**ANTH 4750** [0.5] Advanced Studies in Globalization and Citizenship

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

**4. 8.0 credits in:** free electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met.

6. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 20.0

---

**New Resources**

**Summary** Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

**Rationale for change** The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

**Transition/Implementation** Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

**Program reviewer comments**

Key: 1067

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:19 pm

Viewing: **BGISH-36K : BGIInS  
Specialization in International  
Economic Policy**

Last approved: 04/18/23 4:01 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:19 pm

Last modified by: seanhall3

[Changes proposed by: seanhall3](#)

### In Workflow

1. **ECON ChairDir UG**
2. **GINs ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 1:26 pm  
Patrick Coe  
(patrickcoe): Approved  
for ECON ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 1:31 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINs ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 1:33 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Jan 23, 2017 by Keir Armstrong (keirarmstrong)
5. Jan 12, 2018 by mikelabreque
6. Apr 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
7. Apr 18, 2023 by Renee Lortie (reneelortie)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Economics](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISH-36K
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Economics
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies Honours
Title	BGIInS Specialization in International Economic Policy

## Program Requirements

### Specialization in International Economic Policy B.G.In.S. Honours (20.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (12.0 credits)

1. **4.5 credits in:** Core Courses

4.5

[GINS 1000](#) [0.5]

Global History

[GINS 1010](#) [0.5]

International Law and Politics

<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures	
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory	
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments	
<a href="#">GINS 4090</a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies	
<b>2. 0.0 credit in:</b>	<b>International Experience Requirement Preparation</b>	
<a href="#">GINS 1300</a> [0.0]	International Experience Requirement Preparation	
<b>3. 7.5 credits in:</b>	<b>the Specialization</b>	
a. 1.0 credit in:	Foundations	1.0
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
& <a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
or		
<a href="#">FYSM 1003</a> [1.0]	Introduction to Economics	
b. 0.5 credit in:	Microeconomics	0.5
<a href="#">ECON 2001</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
or <a href="#">ECON 2009</a> [0.5]	Managerial Economics	
or <a href="#">ECON 2020</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics I: Producers and Market Structure	
c. 0.5 credit in:	Macroeconomics	0.5
<a href="#">ECON 2101</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
or <a href="#">ECON 2102</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics I	
d. 0.5 credit in:	Research Methodologies	0.5
<a href="#">IPAF 2000</a> [0.5]	Quantitative Approaches to Policy Analysis	
or <a href="#">ECON 2210</a> [0.5]	Introductory Statistics for Economics	
e. 2.0 credits in:	International and Public Economics	2.0
<a href="#">ECON 3403</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures	
<a href="#">ECON 3405</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation	
<a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
f. 3.0 credits from:	International Economic Policy	3.0
<a href="#">ECON 3370</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509</a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3510</a> [0.5]	African Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3803</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
<a href="#">ECON 3804</a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 3807</a> [0.5]	European Economic Integration	
<a href="#">ECON 3808</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Transition	
<a href="#">ECON 3860</a> [0.5]	Agricultural Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 3870</a> [0.5]	Comparative Economic Systems	

Note: To meet the prerequisite requirements for [ECON 2020](#), [ECON 2102](#), and [ECON 2210](#), students must have obtained (i) a grade of C- or higher in one or both of [ECON 1001](#) and [ECON 1002](#), or

FYSM 1003 [1.0] or ECON 1000 [1.0], and (ii) a grade of C- or higher in ECON 1401 and ECON 1402 or equivalent department-approved MATH course pair.

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

4. **8.0 credits in** free electives 8.0

C. Additional Requirements

5. The International Experience requirement must be met

6. The language requirement must be met

Total Credits 20.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1069

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:44 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37M : BGIInS Stream in Africa and Globalization**

Last approved: 04/18/22 1:51 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:44 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **AFRI ChairDir UG**
2. **GINs ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 10:45 am  
Nduka Otiono  
(ndukaotiono):  
Approved for AFRI  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 10:53 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINs ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 11:02 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 11:20 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:42 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
2. Nov 11, 2014 by sandra
3. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Feb 14, 2018 by mikelabreque
6. Feb 14, 2018 by mikelabreque
7. Apr 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
8. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
9. Apr 18, 2022 by June Creighton Payne (junepayne)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [African Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37M
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Institute of African Studies

Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Africa and Globalization

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Africa and Globalization B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

##### 1. **4.0 credits in:** Core Courses 4.0

<a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environments

##### 2. **4.0 credits from:** the Stream 4.0

Note: Language Requirement -- Students choosing the Africa and Globalisation Stream must fulfill their language requirement with a language relevant to Africa other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for this requirement.

##### a. Foundations

<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies I
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies II

##### b. African Regions

<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2002</u></a> [0.5]	The Horn of Africa
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2003</u></a> [0.5]	The Great Lakes Region of Africa
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2004</u></a> [0.5]	North Africa
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2005</u></a> [0.5]	West Africa
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 2006</u></a> [0.5]	Southern Africa

##### c. Intermediate African Studies

<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3001</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Popular Culture in Africa
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Regions in Africa: Cultures, Society, Politics
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3003</u></a> [0.5]	African Social and Political Thought
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3004</u></a> [0.5]	The African City
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3005</u></a> [0.5]	African Migrations and Diasporas
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3007</u></a> [0.5]	Special Topics in African Studies
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 3200</u></a> [0.5]	Thematic Topic

##### d. African Experience

<a href="#">AFRI 3100</a> [0.5]	African Studies Abroad: Selected Topics	
<a href="#">AFRI 3900</a> [0.5]	Placement	
e. History		
<a href="#">HIST 2706</a> [0.5]	Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa	
<a href="#">HIST 2707</a> [0.5]	Modern Africa	
<a href="#">HIST 3717</a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality in Africa	
<a href="#">HIST 3906</a> [0.5]	Topics in World History (African topic)	
f. Politics		
<a href="#">PSCI 3100</a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa	
<a href="#">PSCI 3101</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa	
g. Anthropology		
<a href="#">ANTH 2620</a> [0.5]	Ethnography of sub-Saharan Africa	
<a href="#">ANTH 2660</a> [0.5]	Ethnography of North Africa	
h. Literature and Culture		
<a href="#">AFRI 3609</a> [0.5]	African Cinema	
<a href="#">AFRI 3916</a> [0.5]	Spoken Word Poetry Workshop	
<a href="#">ENGL 2926</a> [0.5]	African Literatures I	
<a href="#">ENGL 2927</a> [0.5]	African Literatures II	
<a href="#">FREN 4212</a> [0.5]	Littératures francophones	
<a href="#">MUSI 4105</a> [0.5]	Issues in African Music Studies	
i. African Diaspora		
<a href="#">ENGL 2957</a> [0.5]	Literatures of the Americas II	
<a href="#">ENGL 3940</a> [0.5]	Studies in Diaspora Lit.	
<a href="#">HIST 2710</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Caribbean History	
<a href="#">HIST 3406</a> [0.5]	African-American Women	
<a href="#">HIST 3710</a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History	
<a href="#">MUSI 2005</a> [0.5]	Jazz History	
B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)		
<b>3. 7.0 credits in free electives</b>		<b>7.0</b>
C. Additional Requirements		
4. The language requirement must be met.		
Total Credits		<b>15.0</b>

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

**Transition/Implementation** Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

**Program reviewer  
comments**

Key: 1082

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 11:57 am

Viewing: **BGISG-37N : BGIInS Stream in Europe and Russia in the World**

Last approved: 04/24/25 11:19 am

Last edit: 03/12/26 11:57 am

Last modified by: jamescasteel

[Changes proposed by: jamescasteel](#)

### In Workflow

1. EURR ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 12:03 pm  
James Casteel  
(jamescasteel):  
Approved for EURR  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 1:30 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 1:33 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Apr 15, 2015 by sandra
5. Apr 20, 2015 by sandra
6. Sep 30, 2015 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
7. Sep 30, 2015 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
8. Mar 9, 2020 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)
9. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
10. Apr 24, 2025 by Heather Moulton (heathermoulton)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [European and Russian Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37N
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) European, Russian and Eurasian Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Europe and Russia in the World

## Program Requirements

---

# Stream in Europe and Russia in the World

## B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits):

**1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses** 4.0

- [GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History
- [GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics
- [GINS 1020](#) [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
- [GINS 2000](#) [0.5] Ethics and Globalization
- [GINS 2010](#) [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues
- [GINS 2020](#) [0.5] Global Literatures
- [GINS 3010](#) [0.5] Global and International Theory
- [GINS 3020](#) [0.5] Global Environments

**2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream** 4.0

a. 1.0 credit from: EURUS Core Courses

- [EURR 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to European and Russian Studies
- [EURR 2010](#) [0.5] European, Russian and Eurasian Politics, Society and International Affairs
- [EURR 3010](#) [0.5] Europe, Russia and Eurasia Beyond Borders: Literature and Culture

c. 3.0 credits from: Approved Courses in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies. May include EURR courses not used to fulfill another requirement.

### B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits):

**3. 7.0 credits in: Free Electives** 7.0

### C. Additional Requirements

4. The BGINS Language requirement must be met in a regional language relevant to Europe and Russia other than English. The Program Director will maintain a list of those languages suitable for meeting this requirement.

Total Credits 15.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For

inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1083

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37A : BGIInS Stream in Global and Transnational History**

Last approved: 11/10/25 3:53 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:48 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. HIST ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:45 pm  
Tanya Schwartz  
(tanyaschwartz):  
Approved for HIST  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:46 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/12/26 4:06 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:46 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard
8. 04/17/26 3:20 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
2. Nov 5, 2014 by sandra
3. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
6. Jan 5, 2016 by Kristin Guth (kristinguth)
7. Jan 11, 2019 by mikelabreque
8. Mar 9, 2020 by annanderson
9. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
10. Mar 24, 2021 by annanderson
11. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
12. Apr 19, 2024 by Darlene Moss (darlenemoss)
13. Apr 19, 2024 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
14. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)
15. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies History](#) Program

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37A
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of History
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGInS Stream in Global and Transnational History

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Global and Transnational History B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1. 4.0 credits in:</b> Core Courses                 | 4.0  |
| <a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]                        | Global History                                   |
| <a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]                        | International Law and Politics                   |
| <a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]                        | Ethnography, Globalization and Culture           |
| <a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]                        | Ethics and Globalization                         |
| <a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]                        | Globalization and International Economic Issues  |
| <a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]                        | Global Literatures                               |
| <a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]                        | Global and International Theory                  |
| <a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]                        | Global Environments                              |
| <b>2. 4.0 credits from:</b> the Stream                 | 4.0  |
| a. 0.5 credit from: Foundations                        |  |
| <a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]                        | History of the Global South, 1400-1850           |
| <a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]                        | History of the Global South, 1850 to the present |
| b. 1.0 credit from: Regional History: the Global South |  |
| <a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]                        | Colonial Latin America                           |
| <a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]                        | Modern Latin America                             |
| <a href="#">HIST 2312</a> [0.5]                        | History of the Indian Ocean World                |
| <a href="#">HIST 2706</a> [0.5]                        | Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa                  |
| <a href="#">HIST 2707</a> [0.5]                        | Modern Africa                                    |
| <a href="#">HIST 2710</a> [0.5]                        | Introduction to Caribbean History                |
| <a href="#">HIST 2915</a> [0.5]                        | History of the Modern Middle East                |

## c. 0.5 credit from: Regional History: Europe and the World

<a href="#">HIST 2003</a> [0.5]	The Early Medieval World: 300-1000
<a href="#">HIST 2004</a> [0.5]	The Late Medieval World: 1000-1500
<a href="#">HIST 2204</a> [0.5]	Early Modern Europe 1350-1650
<a href="#">HIST 2206</a> [0.5]	Early Modern Europe 1600-1800
<a href="#">HIST 2508</a> [0.5]	War, Politics, and Society in Twentieth-Century Global France
<a href="#">HIST 2510</a> [0.5]	19th-Century Germany
<a href="#">HIST 2511</a> [0.5]	20th-Century Germany

## d. 0.5 credit in Historical Method

<a href="#">HIST 2809</a> [0.5]	The Historian's Craft
---------------------------------	-----------------------

## e. 1.5 credits from Themes in History

<a href="#">HIST 3001</a> [0.5]	History at the Movies
<a href="#">HIST 3106</a> [0.5]	Social History of Sexuality
<a href="#">HIST 3109</a> [0.5]	Social History of Alcohol
<a href="#">HIST 3110</a> [0.5]	The Cultural History of Food
<a href="#">HIST 3111</a> [0.5]	History of Humanitarian Aid
<a href="#">HIST 3115</a> [0.5]	Childhood and Youth in History
<a href="#">HIST 3120</a> [0.5]	History of the Body
<a href="#">HIST 3121</a> [0.5]	Sports in the Cold War
<a href="#">HIST 3122</a> [0.5]	Antisemitism, Then and Now
<a href="#">HIST 3218</a> [0.5]	Histories of Shopping
<a href="#">HIST 3304</a> [0.5]	Canada-United States Relations
<a href="#">HIST 3306</a> [0.5]	Canada's International Policies
<a href="#">HIST 3310</a> [0.5]	Animals in History
<a href="#">HIST 3413</a> [0.5]	The United States and Its Borderlands
<a href="#">HIST 3500</a> [0.5]	Migration and Diaspora in Canada
<a href="#">HIST 3510</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Peoples of Canada
<a href="#">HIST 3511</a> [0.5]	Themes in Indigenous History
<a href="#">HIST 3515</a> [0.5]	Madness in Modern Times
<a href="#">HIST 3517</a> [0.5]	History of Modern Egypt
<a href="#">HIST 3704</a> [0.5]	Aztecs
<a href="#">HIST 3710</a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History
<a href="#">HIST 3714</a> [0.5]	The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions
<a href="#">HIST 3715</a> [0.5]	Themes in South Asian History
<a href="#">HIST 3717</a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality in Africa
<a href="#">HIST 3809</a> [0.5]	Historical Representations
<a href="#">HIST 3810</a> [0.5]	Historical Theory
<a href="#">HIST 3813</a> [0.5]	Problems in Global and Transnational Histories
<a href="#">HIST 3820</a> [0.5]	Explorations in Historical Theory
<a href="#">HIST 3906</a> [0.5]	Topics in World History
<a href="#">HIST 3907</a> [0.5]	Transnational Topic
<a href="#">HIST 3908</a> [0.5]	Thematic Topic

## B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits):

<b>3. 7.0 credits in free electives</b>	7.0
C. Additional Requirements	
4. The Language requirement must be met.	
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>15.0</b>

---

## New Resources

<b>Summary</b>	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
<b>Rationale for change</b>	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
<b>Transition/Implementation</b>	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1057

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:50 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37B : BGIInS Stream in Global Development**

Last approved: 02/25/25 2:01 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:50 pm

Last modified by: sarahtodd

[Changes proposed by: sarahtodd](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 1:51 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:05 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/12/26 4:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:40 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed): Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia

- (vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:21 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
5. Feb 6, 2017 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
6. Apr 16, 2019 by Jenelle Williams (jenellewilliams)
7. May 10, 2019 by mikelabreque
8. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
9. Mar 28, 2024 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
10. Mar 28, 2024 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
11. Feb 25, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies](#) Program

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37B
Level	Undergraduate

Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Global Development

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Global Development B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

<b>1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses</b>		<b>4.0</b>
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History	
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics	
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture	
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization	
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures	
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory	
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments	
<b>2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream</b>		<b>4.0</b>
a. Foundations		
<a href="#">GINS 1100</a> [0.5]	Global Development	
b. Anthropology		
<a href="#">ANTH 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology	
or <a href="#">ANTH 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Issues in Anthropology	
<a href="#">ANTH 2850</a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Development	
<a href="#">ANTH 3010</a> [0.5]	Language, Culture, and Globalization	
<a href="#">ANTH 3027</a> [0.5]	Studies in Globalization and Human Rights	
<a href="#">ANTH 3040</a> [0.5]	The Global Middle Class	
<a href="#">ANTH 3045</a> [0.5]	Children and Childhood in a Globalized World	
<a href="#">ANTH 3355</a> [0.5]	Anthropology and the Environment	
c. Economics		
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509</a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	

<a href="#"><u>ECON 3510</u></a> [0.5]	African Economic Development
d. Geography	
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Global Connections
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
d. Political Science	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3204</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3502</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3700</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics of South Asia

e. Research Methodologies

<a href="#"><u>IPAF 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Quantitative Approaches to Policy Analysis
--	--

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in free electives** 7.0

C. Additional Requirements

4. The Language requirements must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

Key: 1074

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:56 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37S : BGIInS Stream in Global Genders and Sexualities**

Last approved: 04/06/23 4:24 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:56 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. WOMN ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:05 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 3:02 pm  
Megan Rivers-Moore  
(meganriversmoore): Approved for WOMN ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 3:59 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/12/26 4:07 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:45 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed): Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard
8. 04/17/26 3:21 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Aug 29, 2017 by Claire Ryan (claireryan)
2. Mar 9, 2020 by Lana Keon (lanakeon)
3. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
4. Mar 24, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
5. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies](#)  
[Women's and Gender Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISG-37S
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Pauline Jewett Institute of Women's and Gender Studies Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Global Genders and Sexualities

## Program Requirements

# Stream in Global Genders and Sexualities

## B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

#### 1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses 4.0

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments

#### 2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream 4.0

##### a. Foundations

<a href="#">SXST 2101</a> [0.5]	Sexuality Studies: A Critical Introduction
<a href="#">WGST 1808</a> [1.0]	Introduction to Feminist Social Transformation

##### b. Theorizing Bodies and Borders

<a href="#">CRST 2001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Critical Race Studies
<a href="#">CRST 4001</a> [0.5]	Advanced Critical Race Studies
<a href="#">SXST 2102</a> [0.5]	Sexuality, Gender, and Security
<a href="#">SXST 3103</a> [0.5]	Sexuality and Disability
<a href="#">SXST 3104</a> [0.5]	Transnational Sexualities
<a href="#">SXST 3106</a> [0.5]	Queer(ing) Archives
<a href="#">WGST 2803</a> [0.5]	Body Matters: The Politics of Bodies
<a href="#">WGST 2811</a> [0.5]	Masculinities
<a href="#">WGST 3001</a> [0.5]	Theory and Research in Feminist Social Transformation

##### c. Advocacy and Activism

<a href="#">HRSJ 2202</a> [0.5]	Power Relations and Human Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 2301</a> [0.5]	Human Rights and Sexualities
<a href="#">HRSJ 3202</a> [0.5]	Human Rights and Resistance
<a href="#">WGST 2801</a> [0.5]	Activism, Feminisms, and Social Justice
<a href="#">WGST 2812</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Women's and Gender Studies
<a href="#">WGST 3803</a> [0.5]	Feminisms and Transnationalism
<a href="#">WGST 3806</a> [0.5]	Girlhoods
<a href="#">WGST 3807</a> [0.5]	Gendered Violence
<a href="#">WGST 3812</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Women's and Gender Studies

### B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

#### 3. 7.0 credits in free electives 7.0

#### C. Additional Requirements

#### 4. The Language Requirement must be met.

---

Total Credits

15.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1543

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/16/26 4:12 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37R : BGINS Stream in Global Inequalities and Social Change**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:07 pm

Last edit: 03/16/26 4:12 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. SOAN ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/16/26 4:20 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/16/26 4:28 pm  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle): Approved for SOAN ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 11:44 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/17/26 11:44 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 1:00 pm

- Sarah Mohammed (sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
- 7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

## History

1. Mar 8, 2017 by Augustine Park (augustinepark)
2. Jan 3, 2018 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
3. Feb 12, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
4. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
5. Mar 24, 2021 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
6. Mar 16, 2026 by Samantha Litwinczuk (samanthalitwinczuk)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies Sociology](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37R
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Department of Sociology and Anthropology Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies

Title BGINS Stream in Global Inequalities and Social Change

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Global Inequalities and Social Change B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses</b>  | <b>4.0</b> |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5] Global History   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5] International Law and Politics   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5] Ethics and Globalization   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5] Global Literatures   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5] Global and International Theory  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5] Global Environments  |            |
| <b>2. 4.0 credits in: the Stream</b>  |            |
| a. 1.0 credit in: Foundations   | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 1001</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Sociology I<br>& <a href="#"><u>SOCI 1002</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Sociology II |            |
| Or  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 1003</u></a> [1.0] Introduction to Sociological Perspectives  |            |
| b. 1.0 credit in: Research Methods  | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2000</u></a> [0.5] Foundations of Sociological Inquiry<br>and 0.5 credit from:  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2001</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Qualitative Research Methods   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2004</u></a> [0.5] Data Literacy for Social Sciences  |            |
| c. 1.0 credit in: Theory  | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2005</u></a> [1.0] Histories of Sociological Thought  |            |
| d. 1.0 credit in: Global Inequalities and Social Change Electives at the 2000 or 3000 level   | 1.0        |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2010</u></a> [0.5] Critical Approaches to Economic Inequality   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2020</u></a> [0.5] Race and Ethnicity   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2035</u></a> [0.5] Technology, Culture and Society  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2040</u></a> [0.5] Food, Culture and Society  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2045</u></a> [0.5] Gender and Society   |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2060</u></a> [0.5] Girlhood in Contemporary Contexts: Anthropological and Sociological Perspectives                     |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2160</u></a> [0.5] War and Society  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2170</u></a> [0.5] Foundations in Social Justice  |            |
| <a href="#"><u>SOCI 2702</u></a> [0.5] Power and Social Change  |            |

- [SOCI 2705](#) [0.5] Popular Culture in the Digital Age
- [SOCI 2810](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 2820](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 3004](#) [0.5] Qualitative Research: Approaches and Strategies
- [SOCI 3006](#) [0.5] Thinking the Social: Theories and Approaches
- [SOCI 3008](#) [0.5] Data Analysis for Social Sciences
- [SOCI 3010](#) [0.5] Power, Oppression and Resistance
- [SOCI 3019](#) [0.5] Sociology of International Migration
- [SOCI 3020](#) [0.5] Studies in Race and Ethnicity
- [SOCI 3027](#) [0.5] Globalization and Human Rights
- [SOCI 3030](#) [0.5] Work, Industry, and Occupations
- [SOCI 3035](#) [0.5] Science, Culture and Society: Social Studies of Science
- [SOCI 3038](#) [0.5] Studies in Urban Sociology
- [SOCI 3040](#) [0.5] Studies in the Sociology of Gender
- [SOCI 3044](#) [0.5] Sociology of Sex and Sexuality
- [SOCI 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
- [SOCI 3160](#) [0.5] Political Violence
- [SOCI 3170](#) [0.5] Social Justice in Action
- [SOCI 3210](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 3220](#) [0.5] Special Topics in Sociology
- [SOCI 3430](#) [0.5] Studies in Collective Action and Social Movements
- [SOCI 3570](#) [0.5] Studies in Art, Culture and Society
- [SOCI 3710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Cultural Studies
- [SOCI 3805](#) [0.5] Studies in Population

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives 7.0

C. Additional Requirements

4. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective

courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1460

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:14 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37C : BGInS Stream in Global Law and Social Justice**

Last approved: 04/18/23 4:02 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:14 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. LAWS ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 5:22 pm  
Zeina Bou-Zeid  
(zeinabouzeid):  
Approved for LAWS  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 6:08 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 10:19 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Nov 20, 2014 by sandra
2. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
4. Feb 6, 2017 by Adam Barrows (adambarrows)
5. Apr 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
6. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
7. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
8. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
9. Apr 18, 2023 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)

Calendar Pages Using this [Global and International Studies Law](#) Program

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISG-37C
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Law and Legal Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Global Law and Social Justice

## Program Requirements

---

Stream in Global Law and Social Justice  
B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

## A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

<b>1. 4.0 credits in:</b> Core Courses	4.0
<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments
<b>2. 4.0 credits from:</b> the Stream	4.0
a. Foundations	
<a href="#">LAWS 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 1
<a href="#">LAWS 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Legal Studies 2
b. Research Methodologies	
<a href="#">LAWS 2908</a> [0.5]	Methodological Approaches in Legal Studies 1
c. Second Year Core Courses	
<a href="#">HRSJ 2001</a> [0.5]	Human Rights: Theories and Foundations
<a href="#">LAWS 2105</a> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 2601</a> [0.5]	Public International Law
d. Third Year Core Courses	
<a href="#">LAWS 3602</a> [0.5]	International Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3604</a> [0.5]	International Organizations
e. Global Law and Social Justice	
<a href="#">HRSJ 3002</a> [0.5]	Right to the City
<a href="#">HRSJ 3301</a> [0.5]	Structural Racism
<a href="#">HRSJ 3302</a> [0.5]	Culture, Religion, and Gender Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 3401</a> [0.5]	Histories of Persecution and Genocide
<a href="#">HRSJ 3501</a> [0.5]	Social, Economic and Cultural Rights
<a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice
<a href="#">HRSJ 3504</a> [0.5]	Public Health and Human Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3207</a> [0.5]	International Transactions
<a href="#">LAWS 3208</a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#">LAWS 3502</a> [0.5]	Regulating Freedom of Expression in Canada
<a href="#">LAWS 3503</a> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<a href="#">LAWS 3504</a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#">LAWS 3509</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in The Charter of Rights
<a href="#">LAWS 3800</a> [0.5]	Environmental Law

## B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives 7.0

## C. Additional Requirements

4. The language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1075

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/17/26 11:47 am

Viewing: **BGISG-37Q : BGIInS Stream in Global Media and Communication**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:10 pm

Last edit: 03/17/26 11:47 am

Last modified by: vandnabhatia

[Changes proposed by: vandnabhatia](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. COMM ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. Future Cycle
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/17/26 11:59 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/17/26 12:23 pm  
Liam Young  
(liamcyoung): Approved for COMM ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 12:26 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

## History

1. Feb 1, 2016 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
2. Feb 9, 2016 by pattypatrick
3. Aug 16, 2016 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
4. Apr 16, 2019 by carolecrawell
5. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Mar 16, 2026 by Krysia Kotarba (krysiakotarba)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Communication and Media Studies](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37Q
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	School of Journalism and Communication (COMM) Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Global Media and Communication

## Program Requirements

### Stream in Global Media and Communication B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

1. **4.0 credits in:** Core Courses

4.0

[GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History

[GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics

- [GINS 1020](#) [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
- [GINS 2000](#) [0.5] Ethics and Globalization
- [GINS 2010](#) [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues
- [GINS 2020](#) [0.5] Global Literatures
- [GINS 3010](#) [0.5] Global and International Theory
- [GINS 3020](#) [0.5] Global Environments

**2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream** 4.0

a. Foundations

- [COMS 1001](#) [0.5] Foundations: Media History
- [COMS 1002](#) [0.5] Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media
- [COMS 2005](#) [0.5] Introduction to Communication Practice
- [COMS 2700](#) [0.5] Global Media and Communication

b. Introductory Theory and Methods

- [COMS 2003](#) [0.5] Theoretical Foundations in Communication and Media Studies
- [COMS 2004](#) [0.5] Introduction to Communication Research

c. Advanced Theory and Methods

- [COMS 3001](#) [0.5] Quantitative Research in Communication
- [COMS 3002](#) [0.5] Qualitative Research in Communication
- [COMS 3500](#) [0.5] Current Issues in Communication and Media Theory

d. Advanced Core

- [COMS 3108](#) [0.5] Media Industries and the Network Society
- [COMS 3109](#) [0.5] Communication, Culture and Identity
- [COMS 3311](#) [0.5] Media and Communication in Regional Contexts
- [COMS 3601](#) [0.5] Communication Strategies

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in: free electives** 7.0

C. Additional Requirements

4. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be

drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1243

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:15 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37E : BGIInS Stream in Global Politics**

Last approved: 04/24/25 11:30 am

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:15 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **PSCI ChairDir UG**
2. **GINs ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 2:20 pm  
Hans-Martin Jaeger  
(hansmartinjaeger):  
Approved for PSCI  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 2:21 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINs ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 2:26 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

## History

1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
3. Jan 23, 2017 by Sandy Herbert (sandyherbert)
4. Jan 24, 2018 by Sandy Herbert (sandyherbert)
5. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Jul 25, 2022 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
7. Apr 24, 2025 by Amy Papineau (amypapineau)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies](#)  
[Political Science](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37E
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Political Science
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in Global Politics

## Program Requirements

### Stream in Global Politics B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

1. **4.0 credits in:** Core Courses

4.0

[GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History

[GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics

<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments

## 2. 4.0 credits from: The Stream

4.0

### a. Introduction

[PSCI 1200](#) [0.5] Politics in the World

### b. Comparative Politics

[PSCI 2101](#) [0.5] Comparative Politics of the Global North

[PSCI 2102](#) [0.5] Comparative Politics of the Global South

### c. International Relations

[PSCI 2601](#) [0.5] International Relations: Global Politics

[PSCI 2602](#) [0.5] International Relations: Global Political Economy

### d. Political Science at the 2000 level

[PSCI 2002](#) [0.5] Canadian Politics and Society

[PSCI 2003](#) [0.5] Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics

[PSCI 2200](#) [0.5] Introduction to U.S. Politics

[PSCI 2401](#) [0.5] Public Affairs Analysis

[PSCI 2500](#) [0.5] Gender and Politics

### e. Research Methodologies

[PSCI 2701](#) [0.5] How to Do Research in Political Science

[PSCI 2702](#) [0.5] A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists

### f. Global Politics Electives

[PSCI 3100](#) [0.5] Politics of Development in Africa

[PSCI 3101](#) [0.5] Conflict and Security in Africa

[PSCI 3102](#) [0.5] Politics of Development of China

[PSCI 3103](#) [0.5] State, Society and Economy in Northeast Asia

[PSCI 3104](#) [0.0] **Course PSCI 3104 Not Found**

[PSCI 3105](#) [0.5] Imperialism and Decolonization

[PSCI 3107](#) [0.5] The Causes of War

[PSCI 3108](#) [0.5] Politics of Popular Culture

[PSCI 3109](#) [0.5] The Politics of Law and Morality

[PSCI 3200](#) [0.5] U.S. Constitutional Politics

[PSCI 3203](#) [0.5] Government and Politics in the Middle East

[PSCI 3204](#) [0.5] Politics of Latin America

[PSCI 3205](#) [0.5] Mexican Politics

[PSCI 3206](#) [0.5] European Democracies

[PSCI 3207](#) [0.5] Politics of the European Union

[PSCI 3208](#) [0.5] Politics in Russia and Ukraine: Power and Contestation

[PSCI 3209](#) [0.5] Reconstruction and Transformation in Europe and Eurasia

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3307</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3310</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Public Opinion and Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3502</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3600</u></a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3603</u></a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3606</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3607</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3700</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics of South Asia
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3702</u></a> [0.5]	The Politics of Israel/Palestine
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3703</u></a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3805</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Race
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3908</u></a> [0.5]	Summer Field Research Course

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives 7.0

c. Additional Requirements

4. The Language Requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/16/26 4:15 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37V : BGINS Stream in Global Religions: Identity and Community**

Last approved: 03/16/26 1:10 pm

Last edit: 03/16/26 4:15 pm

Last modified by: pascalgin

[Changes proposed by: pascalgin](#)

### In Workflow

1. GINS ChairDir UG
2. HUMM ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. AS Dean
5. PA FCC
6. AS FCC
7. PA FBoard
8. AS FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/16/26 4:20 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINS ChairDir UG
2. 03/17/26 11:52 am  
Shane Hawkins  
(shanehawkins): Approved for HUMM ChairDir UG
3. 03/17/26 11:55 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/17/26 12:35 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS Dean
5. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
6. 04/10/26 1:00 pm

- Sarah Mohammed (sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
- 7. 04/10/26 1:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 2:36 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS  
FBoard

## History

- 1. Apr 16, 2019 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
- 2. Apr 25, 2019 by mikelabreque
- 3. Apr 25, 2019 by mikelabreque
- 4. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
- 5. Feb 5, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
- 6. Mar 3, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 7. Apr 8, 2025 by Isabelle Omare-Ufor (isabelleomareufor)
- 8. Mar 16, 2026 by Karina Auclair (karinaauclair)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Global and International Studies Religion](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISG-37V
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty of Public Affairs  College of the Humanities

Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies)
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGINS Stream in Global Religions: Identity and Community

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Global Religions: Identity and Community B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

##### 1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses 4.0

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#">GINS 2000</a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#">GINS 2020</a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#">GINS 3010</a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#">GINS 3020</a> [0.5]	Global Environments

##### 2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream

##### a. 2.0 credits from Traditions and Contexts: 2.0

<a href="#">RELI 1710</a> [0.5]	Judaism, Christianity, Islam
<a href="#">RELI 1712</a> [0.5]	Religions of South and East Asia
<a href="#">RELI 2110</a> [0.5]	Judaism
<a href="#">RELI 2200</a> [0.5]	Christianity
<a href="#">RELI 2310</a> [0.5]	Islam
<a href="#">RELI 2410</a> [0.5]	Buddhism
<a href="#">RELI 2510</a> [0.5]	Hinduism
<a href="#">RELI 2600</a> [0.5]	Religions of China

##### b. 1.0 credit in RELI at the 2000 level or above 1.0

##### c. 0.5 credit in: 0.5

<a href="#">RELI 3741</a> [0.5]	Classical Approaches to Religion
---------------------------------	----------------------------------

##### d. 0.5 credit in RELI at the 3000 level or above 0.5

#### B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

##### 3. 7.0 credits in free electives 7.0

#### C. Additional Requirements

##### 4. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

---

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGINs will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGINs advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1810

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 2:17 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37F : BGIInS Stream in Globalization and the Environment**

Last approved: 04/06/23 3:18 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 2:17 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. **GEOG ChairDir UG**
2. **GINS ChairDir UG**
3. **AS Dean**
4. **PA Dean**
5. **AS FCC**
6. **PA FCC**
7. **AS FBoard**
8. **PA FBoard**
9. **Future Cycle**
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 4:36 pm  
Murray Richardson  
(murrayrichardson):  
Approved for GEOG  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 6:08 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 7:10 pm  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 10:21 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:44 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:36 pm Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:21 pm Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

### History

- 1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
- 2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
- 3. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
- 4. Jan 24, 2018 by Douglas King (dougjking)
- 5. Jan 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
- 6. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
- 7. Apr 6, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Geography](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37F
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Geography and Environmental Studies
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGInS Stream in Globalization and the Environment

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Globalization and the Environment B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

##### 1. 4.0 credits in: Core Courses 4.0

<a href="#"><u>GINS 1000</u></a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1010</u></a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#"><u>GINS 1020</u></a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#"><u>GINS 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#"><u>GINS 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environments

##### 2. 4.0 credits from: the Stream 4.0

###### a. Foundations

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Systems
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 1020/ENST 1020</u></a> [0.5]	People, Places and Environments
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Global Connections

###### b. Globalization

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2300</u></a> [0.5]	Space, Place and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3024</u></a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3025</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development

###### c. Global Environment

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3355</u></a> [0.5]	Anthropology and the Environment
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2500/ENST 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3022/ENST 3022</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3206</u></a> [0.5]	Health, Environment, and Society
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3503</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>TSES 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Energy and Sustainability

###### d. Research Methodologies

<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2005/ENST 2005</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Qualitative Research
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2006/ENST 2006</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Quantitative Research

#### B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits):

<b>3. 7.0 credits in: Free Electives</b>	7.0
C. Additional Requirements	
4. The Language requirement must be met.	
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>15.0</b>

---

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

Program reviewer  
comments

Key: 1078

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:59 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37J : BGIInS Stream in Globalization, Culture and Power**

Last approved: 04/18/23 4:02 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:59 pm

Last modified by: AndreaKayembe

[Changes proposed by: AndreaKayembe](#)

### In Workflow

1. SOAN ChairDir UG
2. GINS ChairDir UG
3. AS Dean
4. PA Dean
5. AS FCC
6. PA FCC
7. AS FBoard
8. PA FBoard
9. Future Cycle
10. SQAPC
11. PRE SCCASP
12. SCCASP
13. Senate
14. PRE CalEditor
15. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/26 3:58 am  
Bernhard Leistle  
(bernhardleistle):  
Approved for SOAN  
ChairDir UG
2. 03/13/26 8:41 am  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved  
for GINS ChairDir UG
3. 03/13/26 9:07 am  
Pascal Gin (pascalgin):  
Approved for AS Dean
4. 03/13/26 10:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
5. 04/10/26 9:43 am  
Sarah Mohammed  
(sarahmohammed):  
Approved for AS FCC
6. 04/10/26 11:18 am

- Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
- 7. 04/17/26 2:35 pm Pascal Gin (pascalgin): Approved for AS FBoard
- 8. 04/17/26 3:21 pm Vandna Bhatia (vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

## History

- 1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
- 2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
- 3. Feb 6, 2017 by Chris Brown (chrisbrown)
- 4. Jan 24, 2018 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
- 5. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
- 6. Mar 24, 2021 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)
- 7. Apr 18, 2023 by Paula Whissell (paulawhissell)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Anthropology](#) [Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BGISG-37J
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies

Title BGIInS Stream in Globalization, Culture and Power

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Globalization, Culture and Power B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits):

1. **4.0 credits in: Core Courses** 4.0
  - [GINS 1000](#) [0.5] Global History
  - [GINS 1010](#) [0.5] International Law and Politics
  - [GINS 1020](#) [0.5] Ethnography, Globalization and Culture
  - [GINS 2000](#) [0.5] Ethics and Globalization
  - [GINS 2010](#) [0.5] Globalization and International Economic Issues
  - [GINS 2020](#) [0.5] Global Literatures
  - [GINS 3010](#) [0.5] Global and International Theory
  - [GINS 3020](#) [0.5] Global Environments
2. **4.0 credits from: the Stream** 4.0
  - a. 2.5 credits in Foundations
    - [ANTH 1001](#) [0.5] Introduction to Socio-Cultural Anthropology
    - or [ANTH 1002](#) [0.5] Introduction to Issues in Anthropology
    - [ANTH 1050](#) [0.5] Race, Racialization and Racism: Critical Reflections
    - [ANTH 2001](#) [1.0] Foundations in Socio-Cultural Anthropology
    - [ANTH 3005](#) [0.5] Ethnographic Research Methods
  - b. 0.5 credit in Culture and Globalization
    - [ANTH 2850](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Development
    - [ANTH 3010](#) [0.5] Language, Culture, and Globalization
    - [ANTH 3027](#) [0.5] Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
    - [ANTH 3040](#) [0.5] The Global Middle Class
    - [ANTH 3045](#) [0.5] Children and Childhood in a Globalized World
    - [GEOG 2300](#) [0.5] Space, Place and Culture
    - [GEOG 3021](#) [0.5] Geographies of Culture and Identity
  - c. 0.5 credit in Ethnography
    - [ANTH 2610](#) [0.5] Studies in Indigenous Peoples of North America: Current Issues in Anthropological Research
    - [ANTH 2620](#) [0.5] Ethnography of sub-Saharan Africa
    - [ANTH 2630](#) [0.5] Studies in Asian Societies: Current Issues in Anthropological Research
    - [ANTH 2635](#) [0.5] Tradition and Modernity in the Pacific
    - [ANTH 2640](#) [0.5] Latin America and the Caribbean through Ethnography
    - [ANTH 2645](#) [0.5] The Postcolonial Middle East

- [ANTH 2660](#) [0.5] Ethnography of North Africa
- [ANTH 2680](#) [0.5] Anthropology of "Mainstream" North America
- [ANTH 2690](#) [0.5] Ethnography of a Selected Area
- d. 0.5 credit in Topical Explorations in Anthropology
  - [ANTH 2020](#) [0.5] Race and Ethnicity
  - [ANTH 2040](#) [0.5] Anthropology and Gender
  - [ANTH 2060](#) [0.5] Girlhood in Contemporary Contexts: Anthropological and Sociological Perspectives
  - [ANTH 2080](#) [0.5] Humans/Animals: the More-than-Human in Social Research
  - [ANTH 2510](#) [0.5] Theories of Human Nature
  - [ANTH 3007](#) [0.5] History of Anthropological Theory
  - [ANTH 3008](#) [0.5] Contemporary Theories in Anthropology
  - [ANTH 3020](#) [0.5] Studies in Race and Ethnicity
  - [ANTH 3310](#) [0.5] Studies in Medical Anthropology
  - [ANTH 3355](#) [0.5] Anthropology and the Environment
  - [ANTH 3550](#) [0.5] Visual Anthropology
  - [ANTH 3570](#) [0.5] Studies in Art, Culture and Society
  - [ANTH 3580](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Material Culture and Museums
  - [ANTH 3600](#) [0.5] Studies in Anthropology and Indigenous Peoples

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits):

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives 7.0

C. Additional Requirements

4. The Language requirement must be met.

Total Credits 15.0

## New Resources

Summary	Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration
Rationale for change	The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University’s policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student’s first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.
Transition/Implementation	Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

Program reviewer comments

# Program Change Request

---

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/12/26 1:18 pm

Viewing: **BGISG-37K : BGIInS Stream in International Economic Policy**

Last approved: 04/18/23 4:02 pm

Last edit: 03/12/26 1:18 pm

Last modified by: seanhall3

[Changes proposed by: seanhall3](#)

---

### In Workflow

1. **ECON ChairDir UG**
2. **GINs ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **Future Cycle**
7. SQAPC
8. PRE SCCASP
9. SCCASP
10. Senate
11. PRE CalEditor
12. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 03/12/26 1:26 pm  
Patrick Coe  
(patrickcoe): Approved for ECON ChairDir UG
2. 03/12/26 1:31 pm  
Neil Gerlach  
(neilgerlach): Approved for GINs ChairDir UG
3. 03/12/26 1:33 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
4. 04/10/26 11:18 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

## History

1. Jan 14, 2015 by vicki
2. Mar 26, 2015 by sandra
3. Jan 23, 2017 by Keir Armstrong (keirarmstrong)
4. Apr 16, 2019 by mikelabreque
5. Jun 24, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Apr 18, 2023 by Renee Lortie (reneelortie)

Calendar Pages Using this Program [Economics](#)  
[Global and International Studies](#)

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BGISG-37K
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Global and International Studies (College of Global Studies) Department of Economics
Degree	Bachelor of Global and International Studies
Title	BGIInS Stream in International Economic Policy

## Program Requirements

### Stream in International Economic Policy B.G.In.S. (15.0 credits)

A. Credits Included in the Major CGPA (8.0 credits)

1. **4.0 credits in:** Core Courses

4.0

<a href="#">GINS 1000</a> [0.5]	Global History
<a href="#">GINS 1010</a> [0.5]	International Law and Politics
<a href="#">GINS 1020</a> [0.5]	Ethnography, Globalization and Culture

<a href="#"><u>GINs 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINs 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues
<a href="#"><u>GINs 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Literatures
<a href="#"><u>GINs 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Global and International Theory
<a href="#"><u>GINs 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environments

**2. 4.0 credits from:** the Stream

4.0

## a. Foundations

<a href="#"><u>ECON 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics
& <a href="#"><u>ECON 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics
or <a href="#"><u>FYSM 1003</u></a> [1.0]	Introduction to Economics

## b. Microeconomics

<a href="#"><u>ECON 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors
or <a href="#"><u>ECON 2009</u></a> [0.5]	Managerial Economics
or <a href="#"><u>ECON 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics I: Producers and Market Structure

## c. Macroeconomics

<a href="#"><u>ECON 2101</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors
or <a href="#"><u>ECON 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics I

## d. Research Methodologies

<a href="#"><u>IPAF 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Quantitative Approaches to Policy Analysis
or <a href="#"><u>ECON 2210</u></a> [0.5]	Introductory Statistics for Economics

## e. International Economic Policy

<a href="#"><u>ECON 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3508</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3509</u></a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3510</u></a> [0.5]	African Economic Development
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3602</u></a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3803</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3807</u></a> [0.5]	European Economic Integration
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3808</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Transition
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3860</u></a> [0.5]	Agricultural Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3870</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Economic Systems

Note: To meet the prerequisite requirements for [ECON 2020](#), [ECON 2102](#), and [ECON 2210](#), students must have obtained (i) a grade of C- or higher in one or both of [ECON 1001](#) and [ECON 1002](#), or [FYSM 1003](#) [1.0] or [ECON 1000](#) [1.0], and (ii) a grade of C- or higher in [ECON 1401](#) and [ECON 1402](#) or equivalent department-approved MATH course pair.

## B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (7.0 credits)

**3. 7.0 credits in:** Free Electives

7.0

## C. Additional Requirements

## 4. The Language requirement must be met.

## Total Credits

15.0

## New Resources

### Summary

Delete specialization and stream, replace with concentration.

### Rationale for change

The proposed major modifications are in response to Carleton University's policy of removing specializations as undergraduate degree elements. The modifications are also motivated by the Senate-approved regulation changes to Undergraduate Program Structures and Program Elements, which require that concentrations and streams be selected after a student's first year of study. Finally, prospective applicants to BGIInS will have a single option for application purposes, rather than 13, which will hopefully reduce confusion and increase the number of applicants.

### Transition/Implementation

Students admitted prior to the 2027-28 academic year will be grandfathered through the outgoing specialization requirements and will receive advising to ensure that they complete all requirements. Since the new pathways will be drawing upon the same courses, there will be no loss of required or elective courses. Program advisors will support students through the transition. For inactive students who become active after the changeover, BGIInS advisors will continue to advise them according to the specialization requirements.

---

### Program reviewer comments

Key: 1080

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Senate Quality Assurance and Planning Committee (SQAPC)

**From:** Lisa Mills, BPAPM Program Director  
Sarah Todd, Director, Arthur Kroeger College

**CC:** Mary Francoli, Interim Dean, FPGA  
Vandna Bhatia, Associate Dean (Academic), FPGA

**Date:** May 4, 2026

**Re:** Major Modification to BPAPM Track A2 - REVISED

---

The Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management (BPAPM) was established in 1999 with the primary goal of providing students with an interdisciplinary education that would prepare them for careers in the public sector – as policy analysts, managers, advocates, or researchers. The intention of the program was to showcase the expertise of units across FPGA, and involved Memoranda of Understanding with the units which contributed the most to the program. However, it also draws on expertise from FASS and Sprott to offer a distinctive, limited enrolment, honours degree program in public affairs and policy studies that attracts high-achieving students.

### ***Proposed Modifications***

The current BPAPM program is comprised of a common core of courses, plus four specializations, each with its own policy streams. Students select an area of specialization and related policy stream at the end of their first year. We are proposing a number of revisions to align the BPAPM program with Carleton University's program elements that were introduced in November 2024. The revised [Regulation 3.1.6](#) (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar necessitate that the BPAPM program eliminate specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs. This change requires all existing program pathways to be deactivated and replaced with new ones that are based on concentrations.

The existing 11 pathways that we propose to deactivate are:

- [Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies \(Communication Technologies and Regulation\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies \(Strategic Public Opinion\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Development Policy Studies \(Global Economic Relations\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Development Policy Studies \(Rights and Human Development\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Development Policy Studies \(Indigenous Policy\) B.P.A.P.M Honours](#)
- [Specialization in International Policy Studies \(International Relations and Conflict\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in International Policy Studies \(Security and Intelligence\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Public Policy and Administration \(Economic Policy\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)

- [Specialization in Public Policy and Administration \(Environmental and Sustainable Energy Policy\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Public Policy and Administration \(Social Policy\) B.P.A.P.M. Honours](#)
- [Specialization in Public Policy and Administration \(Indigenous Policy\) B.P.A.P.M Honours](#)

We are proposing these be replaced with the following:

1. A **BPAPM Honours** pathway, comprised of the major (8.5 credits), a required concentration (4.0 credits), and electives (7.5 credits). In the International Policy and Public Policy and Administration concentrations, students may choose to use some of these electives to add an optional policy stream.

This pathway, outlined in [Appendix 1](#), is comprised of courses that are required in the current program, but have been reorganized to be consistent with the realigned program elements and definitions. This pathway requires students to choose one of three concentrations, which correspond to 3 of the 4 existing specializations in the current program. It also makes streams an optional element, rather than mandatory as is the case with the current program structure.

2. Three new 4.0 credit **concentrations** ([Appendix 2](#)) in the following areas:
  - i. Development and Human Rights
  - ii. Public Policy and Administration
  - iii. International Policy
3. Four new 1.5 credit **optional streams** that replace the mandatory streams in the current program ([Appendix 3](#)) in the following areas:
  - For the Public Policy and Administration Concentration:
    - i. Stream in Social Policy
    - ii. Stream in Economic Policy
  - For the International Policy Concentration:
    - iii. Stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence
    - iv. Stream in Global Economic Relations
4. A **Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management-Bachelor of Communication and Media Studies Combined Honours** pathway, comprised of 7.5 credits in each major and 5.0 credits in electives ([Appendix 4](#)).

This pathway replaces the fourth existing specialization, in Communication and Policy Studies, with a combined honours program. It will have the same graduation requirements as the BPAPM Honours pathway.

The Language Requirement for BPAPM will remain unchanged.

### ***Rationales for Proposed Changes***

The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements. We have taken this opportunity to further streamline

requirements for the major and for concentrations and streams to provide students with more clarity, flexibility, and options in designing their own program.

First, we have moved 5.0 required credits that were previously not included in the major to become part of the major, in addition to the existing 3.5 credits of PAPM and PSCI credits. This makes it clearer for students which 8.5 credits are needed to meet program requirements. We have also included two courses in African Studies as potential course options in first year. These will be particularly helpful for students who select Development and Human Rights as their concentration and who may have an interest in Africa which is not met by the current History courses.

Second, we are proposing three options for students to choose from when selecting their required 4.0 credit concentration. Concentrations will have fewer required elective credits than in the existing specializations. As a result, students will have more free electives, going from 4.5 in the current program to 7.5 in the new program. This redesign will hopefully ease the pressures that have developed as programs have had to significantly reduce their course offerings. As a result, BPAPM students have found it increasingly difficult to secure their required electives. By moving to more free electives, students have more choice and the system has more flexibility to meet their needs.

#### Development and Human Rights (DHR) Concentration

This replaces the Development Policy Studies specialization. The existing stream in Development and Human Rights attracts the majority of students in the current specialization, so the new concentration will focus exclusively on this area, with no optional streams.

Currently, the Development Policy Studies specialization does not include any Human Rights and Social Justice (HRSJ) courses. The policy stream associated with that specialization, Human Rights and Development, does include a number of these courses as elective options. However, the 25 courses from HRSJ were among 120 possible elective options.

In addition to aligning the program with Carleton University's program elements regulations, the purpose of this reform was to streamline the program, and to provide a greater degree of flexibility to students by decreasing the number of mandatory courses required and increasing the number of electives students could choose from. In the interests of coherence across concentrations, and maintaining the core of the program within FPGA, we have only included courses in the concentrations that are from within FPGA, and/or units with which we have a Memorandum of Understanding, and/or are crosslisted with FPGA courses. In creating a Human Rights and Development concentration to replace the specialization, we have expanded the number of courses from within FPGA that may count towards the concentration, particularly if they relate to human rights (so that the Development and Human Rights name is reflective of the content). We have not, however, included courses from HRSJ because it should be easier to ensure that courses that are part of the concentration are offered by the unit concerned if the unit is within FPGA and/or BPAPM has a Memorandum of Understanding with the unit. Students may, nevertheless, take elective courses in HRSJ, just as they may take electives in the Human Rights and Development policy stream currently, and we will encourage them to do so.

We do not think that this change will have a significant impact on HRSJ, because the courses in the policy stream were electives, and the number of students in that stream was small (ten or fewer per year). It is also possible that, given that students will now be able to choose a greater number of electives, a reduction in numbers of students from the Development and Human Rights concentration will be offset by students from across BPAPM taking HRSJ courses.

The existing Global Economic Relations (GER) stream also attracts students but there is overlap between this stream and the International Policy Studies specialization, both in content and students interested in bridging the two. We propose to offer the Global Economic Relations (GER) stream under the new International Policy concentration. Most of the courses in GER are global political economy courses, which are strongly connected to the International Relations literature; it therefore makes more sense to have the stream under the International Policy concentration.

We are proposing the deletion of the Indigenous Policy stream in the Development specialization, with no replacement. Enrolments in this stream have been consistently low.

#### Public Policy and Administration (PPA) Concentration

The Public Policy and Administration (PPA) concentration replaces the Public Policy and Administration (PPA) specialization, with most of the same courses. Of the existing streams in the specialization, we propose to delete the Indigenous Policy stream and the Environmental program stream. Enrolments in these streams have been consistently low. Students may, however, choose to do a minor in Indigenous Studies in Environmental Studies in place of these streams. The existing Economic Policy and Social Policy streams will be retained as options for students in this concentration.

#### International Policy (IP) Concentration

This new IR concentration replaces the International Policy Studies specialization. The core courses in the concentration are essentially unchanged from the specialization. One of the optional streams will be in Security, Defence and Intelligence (SDI). This is similar to the Security and Intelligence option currently offered; however, it expands the number of courses in Defence, and will thus appeal to students with a particular interest in this area.

The GER stream, as explained above, will become a second optional stream for students in this new concentration.

Third, we are proposing a new combined honours Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management-Communication and Media Studies (BPAPM-COMS) undergraduate degree, to replace the existing Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies. The proposed new pathway was developed in collaboration with the Director of COMS. The BPAPM-COMS Combined Honours degree has been created because students in this concentration currently take many of their courses within the School of Journalism and Communications. The Combined Honours degree formalizes this relationship. Currently,

students have to choose one of two streams. The new proposal would allow them to choose courses from either area, allowing them greater choice and potentially a broader understanding of the issues and tools involved in Communications. It also has the potential to appeal to a greater number of students. This change is resource neutral.

With the streamlined lists of courses for the new concentrations and streams, we expect there will be less pressure from students on individual units for a longer list of specific electives. Fewer electives may also help to make enrolments more predictable and boost numbers in several courses. The proposed modifications will not draw students away from existing programs. They are intended to streamline the existing BPAPM program only.

We anticipate that streamlining the BPAPM program will improve student satisfaction and retention by offering more clarity and structure for the major, but at the same time more flexibility and capacity to explore a wider range of subjects that complement their interests. We also believe that the program changes may support recruitment of new students to Carleton and PADM. The BPAPM-COMS combined honours program may attract a greater number of students with an interest in both, and the flexibility of the new program structure may also attract more students.

### **Impact on Other Programs**

The main impact on other academic units at Carleton will be in the following units:

a) **The School of Public Policy and Administration**

The School has agreed to add 4<sup>th</sup> year piggyback options to several existing PADM 5XXX courses that are relevant for BPAPM students in the PPA Concentration. This will help to boost enrolment in courses that are already offered. The Director has provided a letter of support for the proposed changes.

b) **The Norman Patterson School of International Affairs**

The School has agreed to add 4<sup>th</sup> year piggyback options to several existing INAF 5XXX courses that are relevant for BPAPM students in the IR Concentration. This will help to boost enrolment in courses that are already offered. The Director has provided a letter of support for the proposed changes.

c) **The School of Communication and Media Studies**

The new combined honours with COMS better recognizes the significant contribution the unit makes in teaching students in the existing Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies. By moving to a combined honours to replace the specialization, there will likely be a beneficial increase in enrolments in COMS courses. The Co-Director has provided a letter of support for the proposed changes.

We do not anticipate that the proposed changes will have appreciable impacts on other academic programs, since required courses from other FPGA units are essentially unchanged from the existing

BPAPM programs. There are fewer suggested elective courses in the new concentrations and streams, but the number of students from the current PAPM program in any one of those courses is very small. Students will have more free electives with the proposed modifications and therefore will still be able to take additional courses in these areas if they wish. As a result, we do not anticipate there will be a noticeable impact on enrolments in these courses.

As noted above, any impact on HRSJ will be minimal, because HRSJ courses were in a list of over 120 possible electives and the number of students in the policy stream was small (usually ten or fewer each year). It is also possible that, given that BPAPM students in the new DHR and other concentrations will be able to choose a greater number of electives, there may be more students from across BPAPM interested in taking HRSJ courses.

### ***Impact on Learning Outcomes and Curriculum Map***

There are no changes to the learning outcomes for the BPAPM program and three new concentrations. The LO for the combined BPAPM-COMS degree are unchanged from the existing learning outcomes for the communications specialization. See [Appendix 5](#). They are as follow:

By the end of this program students will be able to:

- Explain how big data and small data shape, and are shaped by, public policy
- Analyze the relationship between communication technologies and public policy in various contexts
- Identify and explain debates about the implications for democracy of the rise of internet platforms – for example, issues related to online hate and violence, privacy and surveillance, and election interference

### **Students**

We hope that by cutting undersubscribed concentrations we will make the program less complicated for students. In addition, by providing open electives rather than a list of potential electives, we hope students will have an easier time with registration and with completing the elective components of their concentration. We hope that the COMS/PAPM combined honours provides students with a desirable program option. This has been a popular combination for our students.

After removing these options, students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

### **Resources**

There are no new resources required for the proposed program changes.

### **Governance**

No changes.

**Tuition**

No changes.

## Appendix 1: Proposed BPAPM Major Pathway

<b>A. Credits Included in the BPAPM Major (8.5 credits)</b>		<b>8.5</b>
<b>1. 3.5 credits in PAPM Courses:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#">PAPM 1001 [0.5]</a>	Policy: Analysis & Decision-Making	
<a href="#">PAPM 2001 [0.5]</a>	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 2002 [0.5]</a>	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 3000 [0.5]</a>	Policy Research	
<a href="#">PAPM 4000 [0.5]</a>	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#">PAPM 4099 [0.5]</a>	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#">PSCI 2003 [0.5]</a>	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in Research Methods:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2701 [0.5]</a>	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#">PSCI 2702 [0.5]</a>	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>3. 1.0 credit in Law and Legal Studies</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">LAWS 2501 [0.5]</a>	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502 [0.5]</a>	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>4. 1.5 credits in Business and Economics</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">BUSI 3602 [0.5]</a>	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#">ECON 1001 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from Political Science</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2002 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#">PSCI 2101 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>6. 0.5 credit from History and African Studies</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">AFRI 1001 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to African Studies I	
<a href="#">AFRI 1002 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to African Studies II	
<a href="#">HIST 1003 [0.5]</a>	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#">HIST 1004 [0.5]</a>	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#">HIST 1301 [0.5]</a>	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1302 [0.5]</a>	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1701 [0.5]</a>	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702 [0.5]</a>	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">HIST 2301 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#">HIST 2308 [0.5]</a>	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2309 [0.5]</a>	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2311 [0.5]</a>	Environmental History of Canada	
<b>7. 0.5 credit from Indigenous Studies</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">INDG 1010 [0.5]</a>	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#">INDG 1011 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	

<b>B. 4.0 credits from the Concentration</b>	<b>4.0</b>
4.0 credits from the concentration	
<b>C. Additional requirements</b>	<b>7.5</b>
7.5 elective credits	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>20.0</b>

## Appendix 2: Concentrations

### Concentration in Development and Human Rights

<b>B. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE DHR CONCENTRATION</b>		<b>4.0</b>
<b>8. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">LAWS 2601 [0.5]</a>	Public International Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 3602 [0.5]</a>	International Human Rights	
<b>9. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2601 [0.5]</a>	International Relations: Global Politics	
<a href="#">or PSCI 2602 [0.5]</a>	International Relations: Global Political Economy	
<a href="#">SOWK 3206 [0.5]</a>	Community Dev and Social Ch in an Int'l Context	
<b>10. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">ECON 3370 [0.5]</a>	The Economics of Migration	
<a href="#">ECON 3508 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509 [0.5]</a>	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3601 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602 [0.5]</a>	International Monetary Problems	
<a href="#">LAWS 2105 [0.5]</a>	Social Justice and Human Rights	
<a href="#">LAWS 3604 [0.5]</a>	International Organizations	
<a href="#">PSCI 3608 [0.5]</a>	Migration Governance	
<a href="#">PSCI 3802 [0.5]</a>	Globalization and Human Rights	
<b>11. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">INAF 4006 [0.0]</a>	Food Security and Rural Development	
<a href="#">INAF 4101 [0.5]</a>	Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management	
<a href="#">INAF 4219 [0.0]</a>	Rights, Development, and Conflict	
<a href="#">INAF 4301 [0.5]</a>	Topics in Rights and Human Development	
<a href="#">INAF 4610 [0.0]</a>	Fragile States: Theory and Policy	
<a href="#">LAWS 4102 [0.5]</a>	Controversies in Rights Theory	
<a href="#">LAWS 4105 [0.5]</a>	Global Justice Theory	
<a href="#">LAWS 4200 [0.5]</a>	Selected Topics in International Economic Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4601 [0.5]</a>	Transnational Law and Human Rights	
<a href="#">PSCI 4104 [0.5]</a>	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4105 [0.5]</a>	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South	
<a href="#">PSCI 3105 [0.5]</a>	Decolonization and Imperialism	
<a href="#">PSCI 3502 [0.5]</a>	Gender and Politics in the Global South	
<a href="#">PSCI 4500 [0.5]</a>	Gender and Globalization	
<a href="#">PSCI 4807 [0.5]</a>	Politics of Citizenship and Migration	
<a href="#">PSCI 3805 [0.5]</a>	Politics of Race	
<a href="#">PSCI 3702 [0.5]</a>	Politics of Israel/Palestine	
<a href="#">PSCI 3700 [0.5]</a>	Government and Politics of South Asia	
<a href="#">PSCI 3100 [0.5]</a>	Politics of Development in Africa	
<a href="#">PSCI 3203 [0.5]</a>	Government and Politics in the Middle East	
<a href="#">PSCI 3204 [0.5]</a>	Politics of Latin America	
<a href="#">PSCI 3310 [0.5]</a>	Global Indigenous Politics	

## Concentration in Public Policy and Administration

<b>B. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE PPA CONCENTRATION:</b>		<b>4.0</b>
<b>8. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">ECON 2001</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
<a href="#">ECON 2101</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
<b>9. 1.5 credit in:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
ECON 3403 [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures	
ECON 3405 [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation	
PADM 3105 [0.5]	Management in the Public Sector	
<b>10. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
ECON 3220 [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
ECON 3300 [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business	
ECON 3360 [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics	
ECON 3370 [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
ECON 3460 [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics	
ECON 3803 [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
ECON 3804 [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
ECON 3820 [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy	
HIST 3220 [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
LAWS 3506 [0.5]	Administrative Law	
PADM 4220 [0.5]	Regulation and Public Policy	
PADM 4221 [0.5]	Health Policy in Canada	
PADM 4224 [0.5]	Indigenous Policy	
PADM 4228 [0.5]	Social Policy	
PADM 4611 [0.5]	Science and Technology Policies	
PADM 4616 [0.5]	Environmental Policy	
PADM 4212 [0.5]	Civil Society and Public Policy	
PADM 4418 [0.5]	Human Resources Management	
PADM 4422 [0.5]	Urban and Local Government	
PSCI 4005 [0.5]	Canadian Federalism	
PSCI 3410 [0.5]	Introduction to Political Management	
PSCI 3411 [0.5]	Data Analysis for Governance	
PSCI 3609 [0.5]	Global Politics of Food	
PSCI 3013 [0.5]	Indigenous Politics of Turtle Island	
<b>11. 0.5 credit in:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
PADM 4230 [0.5]	Ethics for Public Policy	

## Concentration in International Policy

<b>B. Credits included in the IR Concentration</b>		<b>4.0</b>
<b>8. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
LAWS 2601 [0.5]	Public International Law	
LAWS 3604 [0.5]	International Organizations	
<b>9. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
INAF 3001 [0.5]	Understanding Policy in a Global Context	
INAF 3002[0.5]	Applied Policy in a Global Context	
<b>10. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
PSCI 2601 [0.5]	International Relations: Global Politics	
<b>11. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
ECON 3601 [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
ECON 3602 [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
<b>12. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 3310 [0.5]</a>	Global Indigenous Politics	
<a href="#">PSCI 3101 [0.5]</a>	Conflict and Security in Africa	
<a href="#">PSCI 3405 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Public Policy Analysis	
<a href="#">PSCI 3603 [0.5]</a>	Strategic Thought and International Security	
<a href="#">PSCI 3606 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Foreign Policy	
<a href="#">PSCI 3607 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad	
<a href="#">PSCI 3609 [0.5]</a>	Global Politics of Food	
<a href="#">LAWS 4105 [0.5]</a>	Global Justice Theory	
<a href="#">LAWS 4106 [0.5]</a>	Law and Violence	
<a href="#">LAWS 4606 [0.5]</a>	International Law of Armed Conflict	
<a href="#">PSCI 4505 [0.5]</a>	Transitions to Democracy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4800 [0.5]</a>	Advanced International Relations Theory	
<a href="#">PSCI 4801 [0.5]</a>	Selected Problems in Global Politics	
<a href="#">PSCI 4806 [0.5]</a>	NATO and world order	

## APPENDIX 3: STREAMS

### Concentration in Public Policy and Administration

#### Optional Stream in Social Policy

1.5 credits, taken from electives

A. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE SOCIAL POLICY STREAM:		1.5
SOWK 2100 [0.5]	Political Economy of the Social Welfare State	
SOWK 3100 [0.5]	Social Policy and Administration	
PSCI 3006 [0.5]	Social Power in Canada	
PSCI 3013 [0.5]	Indigenous Politics of Turtle Island	
PSCI 3805 [0.5]	Politics of Race	
PSCI 3609 [0.5]	Global Politics of Food	
ECON 3856 [0.5]	Housing Economics	

#### Optional policy stream in Economic Policy

1.5 credits, taken from electives

A. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE POLICY STREAM IN ECONOMIC POLICY:		1.5
ECON 3220 [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
ECON 3360 [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics	
ECON 3370 [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
ECON 3450 [0.5]	Political Economy in the Modern State	
ECON 3460 [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics	
ECON 3601 [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
ECON 3602 [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
ECON 3607 [0.5]	Monetary and Financial Institutions	
ECON 3820 [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy	
ECON 3803 [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
ECON 3804 [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
ECON 3880 [0.5]	Special Studies in Economics	
PADM 4226 [0.5]	Tax Policy	

## Concentration in International Policy

### Optional stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence

1.5 credits, taken from electives

<b>A. CREDITS INCLUDED IN SECURITY, DEFENCE &amp; INTELLIGENCE STREAM:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 3607 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad	
<a href="#">PSCI 4008 [0.5]</a>	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State	
<a href="#">PSCI 4806 [0.5]</a>	NATO and world order	
<a href="#">INAF 4201 [0.5]</a>	Topics in Security and Intelligence	
<a href="#">INAF 4208 [0.5]</a>	US Foreign and Security Policy	
<a href="#">INAF 4211 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Defence Policy	
<a href="#">PSCI 3101 [0.5]</a>	Conflict and Security in Africa	
<a href="#">LAWS 4309 [0.5]</a>	State Security and Dissent	

### Optional policy stream in Global Economic Relations

1.5 credits, taken from electives

<b>A. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE GLOBAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS STREAM</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<b>1. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2602 [0.5]</a>	International Relations: Global Political Economy	
<a href="#">GINS 2010 [0.5]</a>	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<b>2. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">ECON 3508 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509 [0.5]</a>	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3601[0.5]</a>	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602 [0.5]</a>	International Monetary Problems	
<b>3. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 4104 [0.5]</a>	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4603 [0.5]</a>	Analysis of International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4604 [0.5]</a>	Selected Problems in International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4805 [0.5]</a>	Global Money Rules	
<a href="#">PSCI 3609 [0.5]</a>	Global Politics of Food	
<a href="#">INAF 4104 [0.5]</a>	Politics and Institutions of International Trade	
<a href="#">INAF 4400 [0.5]</a>	Trade Policy Analysis	
<a href="#">INAF 4501 [0.5]</a>	Global Political Economy	

## Appendix 4: Combined Honours

### PAPM-COMS Combined Honours

<b>A. CREDITS INCLUDED IN THE PAPM MAJOR (7.5 CREDITS)</b>		<b>7.5</b>
<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#">PAPM 1001 [0.5]</a>	Policy: Analysis and Decision-Making	
<a href="#">PAPM 2001 [0.5]</a>	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 2002 [0.5]</a>	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 3000 [0.5]</a>	Policy Research	
<a href="#">PAPM 4000 [0.5]</a>	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#">PAPM 4099 [0.5]</a>	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#">PSCI 2003 [0.5]</a>	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">LAWS 2501 [0.5]</a>	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502 [0.5]</a>	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>3. 1.5 credits in:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">BUSI 3602 [0.5]</a>	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#">ECON 1001 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2002 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#">PSCI 2101 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">HIST 1003 [0.5]</a>	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#">HIST 1004 [0.5]</a>	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#">HIST 1301 [0.5]</a>	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1302 [0.5]</a>	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1701 [0.5]</a>	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702 [0.5]</a>	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">HIST 2301 [0.5]</a>	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#">HIST 2308 [0.5]</a>	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2309 [0.5]</a>	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2311 [0.5]</a>	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2313 [0.5]</a>	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2314 [0.5]</a>	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	
<b>6. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">INDG 1010 [0.5]</a>	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#">INDG 1011 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
<b>7. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">COMS 1001 [0.5]</a>	Foundations: Media History	
<a href="#">COMS 1002 [0.5]</a>	Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media	
<b>8. 1.5 credit in:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">COMS 2003 [0.5]</a>	Theoretical Foundations in Communication and Media Studies	
<a href="#">COMS 2004 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Communication Research	

<a href="#">COMS 3500 [0.5]</a>	Current Issues in Communication and Media Theory	
<b>9. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">COMS 3001 [0.5]</a>	Quantitative Research in Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 3002 [0.5]</a>	Qualitative Research in Communication	
<b>10. 2.5 credits from the following, including at least 1.0 credit at the 3000-level:</b>		<b>2.5</b>
<a href="#">FYSM 1217 [0.5]</a>	Selected Topics in Communication and Media Studies	
<a href="#">COMS 1003 [0.5]</a>	Digital Skills for Media Studies	
<a href="#">COMS 1004 [0.5]</a>	Writing and Reading Skills for Media Studies	
<a href="#">COMS 2005 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Communication Practice	
<a href="#">COMS 2200 [0.5]</a>	Big Data and Society	
<a href="#">COMS 2300 [0.5]</a>	Communication as Propaganda	
<a href="#">COMS 2400 [0.5]</a>	Climate Change and Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 2401 [0.5]</a>	Media Law and Ethics in a Digital World	
<a href="#">COMS 2500 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Science	
<a href="#">COMS 2504 [0.5]</a>	Language and Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 2600 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Culture	
<a href="#">COMS 2700 [0.5]</a>	Global Media and Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 3003 [0.5]</a>	Media and Crime	
<a href="#">COMS 3100 [0.5]</a>	Introduction to Political Management	
<a href="#">COMS 3108 [0.5]</a>	Media Industries and the Network Society	
<a href="#">COMS 3109 [0.5]</a>	Communication, Culture and Identity	
<a href="#">COMS 3110 [0.5]</a>	Comic Books and Graphic Novels	
<a href="#">COMS 3111 [0.5]</a>	Racism and Digital Media	
<a href="#">COMS 3302 [0.5]</a>	Political Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 3308 [0.5]</a>	Critical Studies in Advertising and Consumer Culture	
<a href="#">COMS 3310 [0.5]</a>	Critical Perspectives of Public Relations	
<a href="#">COMS 3311 [0.5]</a>	Media and Communication in Regional Contexts	
<a href="#">COMS 3400 [0.5]</a>	Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 3401 [0.5]</a>	Communications Regulation in Canada	
<a href="#">COMS 3403 [0.5]</a>	Communication, Technology and Culture	
<a href="#">COMS 3406 [0.5]</a>	Media Audiences and Users	
<a href="#">COMS 3407 [0.5]</a>	Comparative Media Studies	
<a href="#">COMS 3410 [0.5]</a>	Visual Media and Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 3411 [0.5]</a>	Media and Social Activism	
<a href="#">COMS 3412 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Health	
<a href="#">COMS 3600 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Community Service Learning	
<a href="#">COMS 3601 [0.5]</a>	Communication Strategies	
<a href="#">COMS 3800 [0.5]</a>	Special Topic in Communication and Media Studies	
<b>11. 2.0 credits from:</b>		<b>2.0</b>
<a href="#">COMS 4001 [0.5]</a>	Sport and/as Media	
<a href="#">COMS 4002 [0.5]</a>	Media Fandom	
<a href="#">COMS 4004 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Discourse	
<a href="#">COMS 4305 [0.5]</a>	Media and Religion	
<a href="#">COMS 4306 [0.5]</a>	Media and Conflict	
<a href="#">COMS 4311 [0.5]</a>	Environmental Communication	
<a href="#">COMS 4312 [0.5]</a>	Crisis and Risk Communication	

<a href="#">COMS 4313 [0.5]</a>	Screen Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4315 [0.5]</a>	Communication and the Built Environment
<a href="#">COMS 4316 [0.5]</a>	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#">COMS 4317 [0.5]</a>	Digital Media and Global Network Society
<a href="#">COMS 4401 [0.5]</a>	Global Internet Policy and Governance
<a href="#">COMS 4403 [0.5]</a>	Digital Media Industries
<a href="#">COMS 4405 [0.5]</a>	The Networked Self
<a href="#">COMS 4406 [0.5]</a>	Open Government and Communication
<a href="#">COMS 4407 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Critical Data Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4408 [0.5]</a>	Creative Work
<a href="#">COMS 4410 [0.5]</a>	Mobile Media
<a href="#">COMS 4411 [0.5]</a>	Algorithmic Culture
<a href="#">COMS 4412 [0.5]</a>	Game Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4501 [0.5]</a>	Digital Media Production
<a href="#">COMS 4502 [0.5]</a>	Storytelling in the Digital Age
<a href="#">COMS 4503 [0.5]</a>	Visualizing Social Media: Hashtags, keywords, & conversations
<a href="#">COMS 4504 [0.5]</a>	Engaging the Public: Stakeholders, participation & consultation
<a href="#">COMS 4505 [0.5]</a>	Professional Writing and Speaking
<a href="#">COMS 4506 [0.5]</a>	Event Management and Community Partnerships
<a href="#">COMS 4507 [0.5]</a>	Professional Communication Research
<a href="#">COMS 4602 [0.5]</a>	Children, Youth and Media
<a href="#">COMS 4603 [0.5]</a>	Diaspora and Communication
<a href="#">COMS 4604 [0.5]</a>	Media, Gender and Sexuality
<a href="#">COMS 4605 [0.5]</a>	Media, Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">COMS 4606 [0.5]</a>	Global Media and Popular Culture
<a href="#">COMS 4607 [0.5]</a>	Communication and Food
<a href="#">COMS 4608 [0.5]</a>	Sound Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4800 [0.5]</a>	Special Topic in Communication and Media Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4908 [1.0]</a>	Honours Research Essay

12. At least one of the following courses: COMS 2700, COMS 3109, COMS 3111, COMS 3411, COMS 4305, COMS 4316, COMS 4603, COMS 4604, COMS 4605

<b>C. Additional requirements (5.0 credits)</b>	<b>5.0</b>
---	------------

13. 5.0 credits in electives outside of COMS and PAPM

<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>20.0</b>
----------------------	-------------

## Appendix 5: Learning Outcomes

### PAPM Program Learning Outcomes

#### 1. Analyze Public Policies

- a. Identify and analyze policy issues in a domestic or international context using methodological, analytical and practical frameworks, and knowledge of policy making, implementation, and evaluation.
- b. Examine policy problems through a diverse range of analytical frameworks, including a range of disciplinary frameworks, e.g. from economics, history, political science, etc; and approaches, such as decolonial, gender-based, and intersectional frameworks.

#### 2. Explain the Contexts of Public Policies

- a. Explain how political, economic, social and legal contexts influence public institutions and organizations.
- b. Explain the impact of public institutions, including those governing the relationship between Indigenous and non-Indigenous peoples in Canada, on public policy.
- c. Discuss conceptions of the public sphere and civic institutions, their processes and practices, and the interactions of government bodies, private organizations and nongovernmental groups.

#### 3. Research and Problem Solving

- a. Research and assess public policies to develop general problem-solving strategies for their improvement
- b. Apply knowledge to critique the design and implementation of policy solutions to pressing issues in their chosen area (communication and information technology policy, development studies, human rights, international studies, public policy and administration, social policy, or strategic public opinion and policy analysis).
- c. Evaluate, present, and interpret quantitative and qualitative research reports and articles and use quantitative and qualitative research in their own research and writing.

#### 4. Communication

- a. Present research, analyses and reasoning in ways that are clear, cogent, persuasive, and compelling.
- b. Articulate public policy issues and engage in informed scholarly or public debate about them.
- c. Behave in a supportive and professional manner while working independently and in groups.

#### 5. French language

- a. Comprehend the main idea of texts, such as policy documents, in French;
- b. Write short descriptions and comments in French;
- c. Sustain a conversation on concrete topics in French.

#### 6. Awareness of Gaps in Understanding

- a. Identify gaps in scholarship, underdeveloped areas of research, and/or what is economically unfeasible or philosophically undesirable regarding public policy.
- b. Identify the limits to their own knowledge and how this might influence their analyses and interpretations.

### **Additional Learning Outcomes for Concentrations:**

#### **1. Concentration in Development and Human Rights**

- a. Explain the differences among the major development theories, such as the classic approaches of modernization and dependency theories, mainstream economic approaches, and critical approaches such as gender and development, Indigenous peoples and development, critical race theory and development, de-growth and post-structuralist theories
- b. Describe the policies and practices of the major international and domestic institutions addressing development issues, such as the international financial institutions (IFIs), OECD Development Assistance Committee (OECD-DAC), and Global Affairs Canada – Development.
- c. Locate and use development indicators and data sets to analyze policy issues.
- d. Describe one's own role in the development process in a critical and reflective manner.

#### **2. Concentration in International Policy**

- a. Define and apply the concept of public goods in international affairs
- b. Explain the central tenets of international relations theories such as realist, liberal, constructivist, feminist and post-structuralist theories, as well as mid-range theories such as deterrence theory, liberal-democratic peace theory, and statecraft theories
- c. Apply central concepts of international relations theory to real world problems and to explain state behaviour
- d. Explain the difference between coordination and cooperation problems

#### **3. Concentration in Public Policy and Administration**

- a. Explain how main Canadian political institutions, such as Parliament, the Charter of Rights and Freedoms, and federalism, shape public policy processes and outcomes
- b. Explain the differences between main approaches to public policy analysis, such as economic approaches, the rational decision-making model, gender-based analysis, institutional analyses, and ethical approaches, Indigenous approaches
- c. Explain differences in approach to public administration, such as traditional public administration, new public management, and new political governance

### **Learning Outcomes for PAPM-COMS Combined Honours:**

#### **1. In addition to the PAPM Program Learning Outcomes:**

- a. Explain how big data and small data shape, and are shaped by, public policy
- b. Analyze the relationship between communication technologies and public policy in various contexts
- c. Identify and explain debates about the implications for democracy of the rise of internet platforms – for example, issues related to online hate and violence, privacy and surveillance, and election interference

12 February 2026

To: Sarah Todd  
Director, Arthur Kroeger College of Public Affairs

CC: Lisa Mills  
Program Director, Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management

Dear Director Todd and Professor Mills,

I write in my capacity as Program Head of Communication and Media Studies in full support of the proposed combined honours Bachelor's degree in Public Affairs and Policy Management (PAPM) and Communication and Media Studies (COMS). Our unit has reviewed the proposal and voted to move ahead with the initiative at our COMS program meeting of 12 February 2026.

The intellectual overlap between COMS and PAPM is substantial. Questions of policy formation, governance, and public administration are inseparable from the communicative processes through which they are shaped, contested, and understood. A combined degree that bridges these domains reflects the interdisciplinary realities of contemporary public life.

Beyond academic alignment, PAPM and COMS share a longstanding collegial relationship, and this initiative represents a meaningful opportunity to deepen that partnership at the curricular level. Collaborative programming of this kind strengthens both units and enriches the broader Faculty.

From a recruitment standpoint, the combined degree offers a compelling and distinctive option for students seeking careers at the intersection of policy, media, and public affairs — a profile in high demand across government, civil society, and the private sector.


On behalf of COMS, I enthusiastically endorse this initiative and look forward to its development.

Sincerely,



Liam Cole Young,

Program Head & Associate Professor // Communication and Media Studies  
Co-Director // School of Journalism & Communication  
Carleton University // Ottawa, Canada  
tel 613.520.2600 ext 7435

**From:** Sarah Todd <SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>   
**Subject:** Re: Minor modifications required for changes to the PAPM program  
**Date:** February 27, 2026 at 4:47 PM  
**To:**

ST

---

**From:** Krysia Kotarba <KrysiaKotarba@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Date:** Friday, February 27, 2026 at 1:50 PM  
**To:** Sarah Todd <SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>, Yiagadeesen Samy <YiagadeesenSamy@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Cc:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Subject:** Re: Minor modifications required for changes to the PAPM program

Hi Sarah,

This is to let you know that we've had our faculty board meeting today and we can accommodate a good number of the courses in the list below, minus the 3 that I've crossed out.

It would be important to note that we must give our NPSIA students priority so we cannot guarantee registration at the 4000 level. We would have the 4000 level portion of the course require departmental approval, which means the students will have to submit an override and we will do our best to accommodate.

I will begin working on these in courseleaf this afternoon and on a side note, INAF 4101 already exists as a different course so I'll be giving that course a different number.

I appreciate your patience with this.

All the best,  
Krysia

**Krysia Kotarba** (she/her)  
School Administrator  
Norman Paterson School of International Affairs  
Carleton University  
5303 Richcraft Hall, 1125 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6

---

**From:** Sarah Todd <SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Date:** Monday, February 9, 2026 at 6:28 PM  
**To:** Krysia Kotarba <KrysiaKotarba@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>, Yiagadeesen Samy <YiagadeesenSamy@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Cc:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Subject:** Minor modifications required for changes to the PAPM program

Dear Teddy and Krysia,

I hope you are both doing well. I understand that you recently met with Lisa to

discuss pending changes to the PAPM program. We need to submit these changes to Vandna by the end of the week.

The planned changes involve minor modifications to several INAF 5000-level courses so that they can also be offered as 4000-level courses to fourth year PAPM students in the International Relations and Development & Human Rights concentrations.

Would you be able to make these minor modifications to the calendar in Courseleaf (they will need to occur before we can enter them as changes to PAPM)?

The courses are listed below (written as 4000-level, not 5000-level) and do not include any courses that Teddy excluded.

If you have any questions or concerns, please let me know and I am happy to chat with you about this.

<a href="#">INAF 4100 [0.5]</a>	Canada in International Affairs
<a href="#">INAF 4109 [0.5]</a>	Conflict Management: Theory and Evidence
<del><a href="#">INAF 4200 [0.5]</a></del>	<del>Peacebuilding and Reconstruction: Theory and Practice</del>
<a href="#">INAF 4203 [0.5]</a>	International Mediation and Conflict Resolution
<a href="#">INAF 4207 [0.5]</a>	Middle East Economic and Political Relations
<a href="#">INAF 4218 [0.5]</a>	Post-Conflict Justice: Theory and Practice
<a href="#">INAF 4407 [0.5]</a>	International Relations Theory
<a href="#">INAF 4408 [0.5]</a>	Gender in International Affairs
<a href="#">INAF 4702 [0.5]</a>	International Environmental Affairs
<a href="#">INAF 4701 [0.5]</a>	Global Environmental Change
<a href="#">INAF 4610 [0.5]</a>	Fragile States: Theory and Policy

<a href="#">INAF 4101 [0.5]</a>	Politics and Institutions of International Trade
<del><a href="#">INAF 4306 [0.5]</a></del>	<del>Trade Policy in North America</del>
<a href="#">INAF 4400 [0.5]</a>	Trade Policy Analysis
<a href="#">INAF 4501 [0.5]</a>	Global Political Economy
<a href="#">INAF 4402 [0.5]</a>	State Sovereignty and Globalization

<a href="#">INAF 4202</a>	Contemporary International Security
<a href="#">INAF 4206</a>	Civil-Military Relations
<a href="#">INAF 4208</a>	US Foreign and Security Policy

INAF 4211

Comparative Defence Policy

INAF 4224

~~Intelligence and National Security~~

INAF 4244

~~Terrorism and International Security~~

**Sarah Todd** (she/her), ED.D.  
Director, Arthur Kroeger College  
Professor, School of Social Work

Carleton University  
1125 Colonel By Dr, Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6  
T 613.520.2600 x3112  
Loeb D199

[carleton.ca](http://carleton.ca)



The information in this message, including any attachments, is privileged and may contain confidential information intended only for the person(s) named above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please notify Carleton University immediately by reply email at the contact listed above and permanently delete the original transmission from us, including any attachments, without making a copy. Carleton University is fully compliant with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and appreciates your cooperation in this matter.



**Carleton**  
UNIVERSITY

**Canada's Capital University**

**School of Public Policy and Administration**  
**Carleton University**  
5224 Richcraft Hall  
1125 Colonel By Drive  
Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6 Canada  
Tel: (613) 520-2547  
Fax: (613) 520-2551  
sppa@carleton.ca  
www.carleton.ca/sppa

February 26, 2026

Dr Sarah Todd  
Arthur Kroger College Director  
Carleton University

Dear Professor Todd,

On behalf of the School of Public Policy and Administration (SPPA), we are pleased to support the changes to the BPAPM program. The changes will provide students with more flexibility providing easier progress through their undergraduate degree.

SPPA has made the necessary changes to our calendar entries to align with the proposed changes.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Stewart  
Director,  
School of Public Policy and Administration,  
Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada

## STATEMENT OF SUPPORT FROM CONTRIBUTING UNIT

### RE: Major Modification to BPAPM Track A2

The proposed revisions will align the BPAPM program with Carleton University's program elements as per Regulation 3.1.6 (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar. All existing specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs, will be deactivated. A new honours pathway is introduced, with 4 concentrations and 4 streams, to replace the deleted program pathways.

I support this change unconditionally.

I do not support this change.

I support this change, with the following reservations:

I am writing to express my overall support for the Major Modification to BPAPM Track A2 outlined above and detailed in the corresponding memorandum to SQAPC, which I received from BPAPM Program Director Dr. Lisa Mills. Dr. Mills and I discussed the proposed changes to the BPAPM program structure in a meeting at the beginning of the winter term. Our department is pleased to continue to provide significant support to BPAPM under the new program structure, and Dr. Mills and I identified several additional PSCI courses that were added as options within the modified structure. We also welcome the reduction of required electives in the new BPAPM concentrations, as this will help to ease pressures to offer specific courses in service of BPAPM, which allows our department to schedule courses with a primary view to the integrity of our own program without having to reduce support for BPAPM.

However, upon a further and more thorough review of the BPAPM program changes detailed in the memorandum to SQAPC, I would like to express one reservation about the proposed major modification of the BPAPM program. This reservation concerns the naming of one of the three concentrations, namely the "International Relations Concentration," within the proposed new program structure. International Relations (IR) is usually considered a subfield of Political Science (and sometimes as a free-standing discipline) with a distinctive (sub-)disciplinary identity aligned to the theoretically informed (or even theoretically driven) study of international political, economic, and social structures, processes, and practices, which exceeds PAMM's policy and public sector focus. The newly named International Relations Concentration poses no problems at the level of the differentiation of the two streams (Security, Defence and Intelligence, and Global Economic Relations), but the overall heading of "International Relations" for the two streams does.

Apart from the aforementioned reason of IR's distinctive (sub-)disciplinary identity in Political Science, a more practical administrative reason for my concern is that the BA program in Political Science has a concentration in "International Relations and World Politics," which already includes the Political Science subfield of IR. If a concentration including the "IR" label were to feature in concentrations of two different programs within FPGA, this could cause a certain disorientation among students (including difficulties in advertising and student advising) that could be avoided by choosing a different name for the newly proposed BPAPM concentration (or simply retaining the designation of International Policy Studies from two existing/former specializations within BPAPM). A designation of the concentration in terms of International Relations would risk drawing away students from our program. However, given PAMM's overall policy and public sector focus I believe BPAPM would also be better served in terms of "product differentiation" by retaining the designation of International Policy Studies (or simply International Policy?) in spite of the fact that the majority of courses in this concentration are PSCI courses.

In closing, I would like to address one potential objection to my reservation about the designation of a BPAPM International Relations Concentration. It could be argued that there is an existing lack of "product differentiation" in the fact that BPAPM will retain a Public Policy and Administration Concentration (from three previous specializations including this designation), while Political Science also has a concentration in "Canadian Politics and Public Policy." However, the two cases are not analogous. Whereas the proposed IR Concentration effectively "borrows" more than half of its required and elective courses from PSCI, the proposed Public Policy and Administration

Concentration in BPAPM largely includes PADM and ECON courses for its public policy-related course offerings, while most of the public policy-focused PSCI courses\* in our Canadian Politics and Public Policy Concentration are unique to our program and excluded from the menu of required and elective courses in BPAPM's proposed Public Policy and Administration Concentration. Thus, despite the shared designation of "Public Policy" in concentrations in both BPAPM and the BA in Political Science, the public policy area within PSCI's concentration in Canadian Politics and Public Policy is effectively a free-standing component in our program so that "product differentiation" does not pose any issues in this case.

\*PSCI 2401 Public Affairs Analysis, PSCI 3402 Canadian Public Policy, PSCI 3405 Comparative Public Policy Analysis, PSCI 3406 Public Affairs and Media Strategies, PSCI 3407 Public Opinion and Public Policy, PSCI 4400 Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design, PSCI 4404 The Design and Evolution of Public Institutions, PSCI 4407 Public Policy: Content and Creation, PSCI 4408 Public Affairs Management and Analysis

Signature:



Name: Hans-Martin Jaeger

Title: Associate Professor and Department Chair

Academic unit: Department of Political Science

Date: April 27, 2026

Notes: See above

STATEMENT OF SUPPORT FROM CONTRIBUTING UNIT

**RE: Major Modification to BPAPM Track A2**

The proposed revisions will align the BPAPM program with Carleton University's program elements as per [Regulation 3.1.6](#) (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar. All existing specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs, will be deactivated. A new honours pathway is introduced, with 4 concentrations and 4 streams, to replace the deleted program pathways.

I support this change unconditionally.

I do not support this change.

I support this change, with the following reservations:

Signature:



Name: Patrick Coe

Title: Chair & Associate Professor

Academic unit: Economics

Date: May 3, 2026

Notes: none

**From:** Dan Irving <DanIrving@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>  
**Date:** Friday, May 1, 2026 at 10:24 AM  
**To:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Subject:** Re: BPAPM Modification

Good morning Lisa,

I hope this email finds you well. Thanks for letting me know about your program's deactivating the specialization in Development Policy Studies and replacing it with a concentration in Development and Human Rights. I don't have any concerns with this and, as you point out, BPAPM students continue to have an opportunity to take HRSJ electives as part of the new concentration.

Best,  
Dan

---

**From:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Sent:** April 29, 2026 3:19 PM  
**To:** Dan Irving <DanIrving@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>  
**Cc:** Sarah Todd <SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>; Vandna Bhatia <VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>  
**Subject:** BPAPM Modification

Dear Dan,

I hope you are doing well.

I'm writing to let you know about changes to the BPAPM program.

As you're probably aware, the revisions arise from changes to undergraduate program elements mandated by the provincial government, as outlined in [Regulation 3.1.6](#) (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar.

As a result of that change, specializations will be deactivated.

BPAPM currently has a specialization in Development Policy Studies, and a policy stream in Development and Human Rights. The policy stream in Development and Human Rights included over 100 courses, including 25 HRSJ courses, from which students could choose policy stream electives.

As a result of the change in program elements, we are deactivating the specialization, and policy stream. We are replacing the specialization (Development Policy Studies) with a concentration in Development and Human Rights. There will no longer be a policy stream of elective courses; students will instead be able to choose their electives from courses across the university.

We expect this to have very little impact on HRSJ. While the policy stream will no longer exist, fewer than ten students per year are in this stream. While those students are perhaps less likely to take HRSJ courses as electives when they have a broader range of options, HRSJ courses could now potentially be chosen by BPAPM students across areas of concentration.

I have attached the executive summary of the proposed program revision. Please let me know if you have any concerns, or wish to discuss this.

Many thanks,  
Lisa Mills

Lisa Mills, PhD (she/her)  
Associate Professor, School of Public Policy and Administration; and Program Director, Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management (BPAPM), Arthur Kroeger College,  
D199E Loeb Building,  
Carleton University,  
1125 Colonel By Drive,  
Ottawa ON K1S 5B6

Email: [lisamills@cunet.carleton.ca](mailto:lisamills@cunet.carleton.ca)

Carleton University acknowledges the location of its campus on the traditional, unceded territories of the Algonquin nation. In doing so, Carleton acknowledges it has a responsibility to the Algonquin people and a responsibility to adhere to Algonquin cultural protocols.

This email contains links to content or websites. Always be cautious when opening external links or attachments.

Please visit <https://carleton.ca/its/help-centre/report-phishing/> for information on reporting phishing messages.

When in doubt, the ITS Service Desk can provide assistance. <https://carleton.ca/its/chat>

**From:** Bernhard Leistle <BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>  
**Date:** Thursday, April 30, 2026 at 11:21 AM  
**To:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Subject:** RE: BPAPM Modification

Hi Lisa,  
Thank you for clearing this up; this should indeed not be a problem for SOAN.  
Best Wishes,  
Bernhard

Bernhard Leistle  
Professor and Chair  
Department of Sociology and Anthropology  
Carleton University  
1125 Colonel By Drive  
Ottawa, ON  
K1S 5B6  
Phone: 001 613 520 2600 x. 1955  
Email: bernhard.leistle@carleton.ca

**From:** Lisa Mills <LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>  
**Sent:** April 30, 2026 9:53 AM  
**To:** Bernhard Leistle <BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>; Sarah Todd <SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca>; Vandna Bhatia <VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA>  
**Subject:** Re: BPAPM Modification

Hi Bernhard,  
There were a number of optional courses in “policy streams” that were from Soc and Anth, and those policy streams are now optional rather than students having to choose one. But the impact on Soc & Anth from the changes should be minimal, if any!  
Best regards,  
Lisa

**From:** Bernhard Leistle <[BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA](mailto:BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, April 29, 2026 at 8:07 PM  
**To:** Lisa Mills <[LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca](mailto:LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca)>  
**Cc:** Sarah Todd <[SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca](mailto:SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca)>; Vandna Bhatia <[VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA](mailto:VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA)>  
**Subject:** RE: BPAPM Modification

Dear Lisa,  
Thank you for informing about these changes, but looking at the new program options I was unsure how this relates to our department at all, as there are no SOCI or ANTH course listed. Is there something I am not seeing?  
Thank you for any clarification.  
Best Wishes,

Bernhard

Bernhard Leistle  
Professor and Chair  
Department of Sociology and Anthropology  
Carleton University  
1125 Colonel By Drive  
Ottawa, ON  
K1S 5B6  
Phone: 001 613 520 2600 x. 1955  
Email: [bernhard.leistle@carleton.ca](mailto:bernhard.leistle@carleton.ca)

**From:** Lisa Mills <[LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca](mailto:LisaMills@Cunet.Carleton.Ca)>  
**Sent:** April 29, 2026 3:44 PM  
**To:** Bernhard Leistle <[BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA](mailto:BernhardLeistle@CUNET.CARLETON.CA)>  
**Cc:** Sarah Todd <[SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca](mailto:SarahTodd@Cunet.Carleton.Ca)>; Vandna Bhatia <[VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA](mailto:VandnaBhatia@CUNET.CARLETON.CA)>  
**Subject:** FW: BPAPM Modification

Dear Bernhard,

I hope you are doing well.

I'm writing to let you know about changes to the BPAPM program.

As you're probably aware, the revisions arise from changes to undergraduate program elements mandated by the provincial government, as outlined in [Regulation 3.1.6](#) (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar.

As a result of that change, specializations will be deactivated.

A new honours pathway is introduced, with 3 concentrations and 4 streams, to replace the deleted program pathways.

We are also replacing the Communications specialization with a Combined Honours degree in Communications/BPAPM.

We expect this to have very little impact on Sociology & Anthropology. While the number of policy streams will be reduced, and they will be optional rather than mandatory, the streams did not include any mandatory soc or anth courses, but included them among lists of electives; and such electives could now be chosen by BPAPM students across areas of concentration.

I have attached the executive summary of the proposed program revision. Please let me know if you have any concerns, or wish to discuss this.

Many thanks,  
Lisa Mills

Lisa Mills, PhD (she/her)  
Associate Professor, School of Public Policy and Administration; and Program Director, Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management (BPAPM), Arthur Kroeger College,  
D199E Loeb Building,  
Carleton University,  
1125 Colonel By Drive,  
Ottawa ON K1S 5B6

Email: [lisamills@cunet.carleton.ca](mailto:lisamills@cunet.carleton.ca)

Carleton University acknowledges the location of its campus on the traditional, unceded territories of the Algonquin nation. In doing so, Carleton acknowledges it has a responsibility to the Algonquin people and a responsibility to adhere to Algonquin cultural protocols.

This email contains links to content or websites. Always be cautious when opening external links or attachments.

Please visit <https://carleton.ca/its/help-centre/report-phishing/> for information on reporting phishing messages.

When in doubt, the ITS Service Desk can provide assistance. <https://carleton.ca/its/chat>

STATEMENT OF SUPPORT FROM CONTRIBUTING UNIT

**RE: Major Modification to BPAPM Track A2**

The proposed revisions will align the BPAPM program with Carleton University's program elements as per [Regulation 3.1.6](#) (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar. All existing specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs, will be deactivated. A new honours pathway is introduced, with 4 concentrations and 4 streams, to replace the deleted program pathways.

I support this change unconditionally.

I do not support this change.

I support this change, with the following reservations:

Signature:

*Zeina BouZeid*

Name: Zeina Bou-Zeid

Title: Chair

Academic unit: Law and Legal Studies

Date: April 27, 2026

Notes:

Unit page #

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/20/26 1:35 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2356 : BPAPM Honours with Concentration**

Last edit: 03/02/26 4:35 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:13 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:09 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2356
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs

Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Honours with Concentration

## Program Requirements

---

### Public Affairs and Policy Management B.P.A.P.M. Honours with Concentration (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the BPAPM Major (8.5 credits)

<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		3.5
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 3000</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Research	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4000</u></a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4099</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2003</u></a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2701</u></a> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2702</u></a> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>3. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2501</u></a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2502</u></a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>4. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3602</u></a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2101</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>6. 0.5 credit from</b>		0.5
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies I	
<a href="#"><u>AFRI 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to African Studies II	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1003</u></a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1004</u></a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1301</u></a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1302</u></a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	

<a href="#"><u>HIST 1701</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1702</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2301</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2308</u></a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2309</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<b>7. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1011</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
B. Credits not included in the Major CGPA (11.5 credits)		
<b>8. 4.0 credits in</b> a concentration		<b>4.0</b>
<b>9. 7.5 credits in</b> electives		<b>7.5</b>
C. Additional requirements		
10. The Language requirement must be met.		
Total Credits		<b>20.0</b>

---

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	<p>This pathway is comprised of courses that are required in the current program, but have been reorganized to be consistent with the realigned program elements and definitions. This pathway requires students to choose one of three concentrations, which correspond to 3 of the 4 existing specializations in the current program. It also makes streams an optional element, rather than mandatory as is the case with the current program structure.</p>
Rationale	<p>The current BPAPM program is comprised of a common core of courses, plus four specializations, each with its own policy streams. Students select an area of specialization and related policy stream at the end of their first year. We are proposing a number of revisions to align the BPAPM program with Carleton University's program elements that were introduced in November 2024. The revised Regulation 3.1.6 (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar necessitate that the BPAPM program eliminate specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs. This change requires all existing program pathways to be deactivated and replaced with new ones that are based on concentrations.</p>
Transition/Implementation	<p>After removing these options, students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.</p>

Program reviewer comments      **angelwagner (02/27/26 5:02 pm):** Formatting.  
**angelwagner (03/02/26 12:25 pm):** Formatting.

Key: 2356

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/24/26 2:22 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2358 : BPAPM  
Concentration in Development and  
Human Rights**

Last edit: 03/24/26 2:22 pm

Last modified by: ElenaDavedianova

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:21 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:26 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 02/25/26 11:54 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Rollback to Initiator
4. 02/25/26 2:39 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
5. 02/25/26 4:12 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
6. 02/27/26 1:54 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Rollback to Initiator
7. 02/27/26 4:51 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG

8. 03/02/26 12:41 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
9. 03/10/26 2:08 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
10. 03/24/26 2:08 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Rollback to Initiator
11. 03/24/26 3:09 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
12. 03/26/26 4:39 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
13. 03/27/26 2:47 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
14. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2358
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Concentration in Development and Human Rights

## Program Requirements

---

## Concentration in Development and Human Rights (4.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Public Affairs and Policy Management B.P.A.P.M. Honours with Concentration. Only one concentration may be taken in a Public Affairs and Policy Management program.

- |                            |  |            |
|----------------------------|--|------------|
| <b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b>   |  | <b>1.0</b> |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 2601</u></a> [0.5] Public International Law  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 3602</u></a> [0.5] International Human Rights  |            |
| <b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>   |  | <b>1.0</b> |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 2601</u></a> [0.5] International Relations: Global Politics                            |            |
|                            | or <a href="#"><u>PSCI 2602</u></a> [0.5] International Relations: Global Political Economy                |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>SOWK 3206</u></a> [0.5] Community Development and Social Change in an International Context |            |
| <b>3. 1.0 credit from:</b> |  | <b>1.0</b> |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>ECON 3370</u></a> [0.5] The Economics of Migration  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>ECON 3508</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to Economic Development                                |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>ECON 3509</u></a> [0.5] Development Planning and Project Evaluation                         |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>ECON 3601</u></a> [0.5] Introduction to International Trade                                 |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>ECON 3602</u></a> [0.5] International Monetary Problems                                     |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 2105</u></a> [0.5] Social Justice and Human Rights                                     |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5] International Organizations   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3608</u></a> [0.5] Migration Governance  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5] Globalization and Human Rights                                      |            |
| <b>4. 1.0 credit from:</b> |  | <b>1.0</b> |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>INAF 4006</u></a> [0.0] Food Security and Rural Development                                 |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>INAF 4101</u></a> [0.5] Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management                          |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>INAF 4219</u></a> [0.0] Rights, Development, and Conflict                                   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>INAF 4301</u></a> [0.5] Topics in Rights and Human Development                              |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>INAF 4610</u></a> [0.0] Fragile States: Theory and Policy                                   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 4102</u></a> [0.5] Controversies in Rights Theory                                      |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 4105</u></a> [0.5] Global Justice Theory   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 4200</u></a> [0.5] Selected Topics in International Economic Law                       |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5] Transnational Law and Human Rights                                  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3100</u></a> [0.5] Politics of Development in Africa                                   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3105</u></a> [0.5] Imperialism and Decolonization                                      |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3203</u></a> [0.5] Government and Politics in the Middle East                          |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3204</u></a> [0.5] Politics of Latin America   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3310</u></a> [0.5] Global Indigenous Politics  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3502</u></a> [0.5] Gender and Politics: Global South                                   |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3700</u></a> [0.5] Government and Politics of South Asia                               |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3702</u></a> [0.5] The Politics of Israel/Palestine                                    |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 3805</u></a> [0.5] Politics of Race  |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 4104</u></a> [0.5] Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice               |            |
|                            | <a href="#"><u>PSCI 4105</u></a> [0.5] Selected Problems in Development in the Global South                |            |

PSCI 4500 [0.5]

Gender and Globalization

PSCI 4807 [0.5]

Politics of Citizenship and Migration

Total Credits

4.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

This concentration replaces the Development Policy Studies specialization. The courses in the concentration will be essentially the same as those in the Development Policy specialization.

The existing stream in Development and Human Rights attracts the majority of students in the current specialization, so the new concentration will focus exclusively on this area, with no optional streams.

The existing Global Economic Relations (GER) stream also attracts students but there is overlap between this stream and the International Policy Studies specialization, both in content and students interested in bridging the two. We propose to offer the Global Economic Relations (GER) stream under the new International Relations concentration.

Rationale

The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements. We have taken this opportunity to further streamline requirements for the major and for concentrations and streams to provide students with more clarity, flexibility, and options in designing their own program.

Transition/Implementation

Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

Program reviewer comments

**vandnabhatia (02/24/26 11:26 am):** Removed INAF piggybacked courses that have not been created yet, as discussed. These courses can be added as minor mods once the new course proposals are submitted.

**vandnabhatia (02/25/26 11:54 am):** Rollback: For corrections, as requested by Director.

**vandnabhatia (02/27/26 1:54 pm):** Rollback: As requested, for correction.

**angelwagner (03/02/26 3:41 pm):** Formatting.

**angelwagner (03/05/26 10:35 am):** Additional courses added as per request from L. Mills.

**vandnabhatia (03/10/26 2:08 pm):** Added LAWS 4601, removed LAWS 4605, as per discussion at UGCC, March 10, 2026.

**vandnabhatia (03/24/26 2:08 pm):** Rollback: Remove courses not found, as per email discussion.

Key: 2358

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/25/26 12:17 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2355 : BPAPM  
Concentration in Public Policy and  
Administration**

Last edit: 03/27/26 3:00 pm

Last modified by: vandnabhatia

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:37 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 02/25/26 11:54 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Rollback to Initiator
4. 02/25/26 2:40 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
5. 02/25/26 4:17 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
6. 03/10/26 2:09 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2355
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Concentration in Public Policy and Administration

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in Public Policy and Administration (4.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Public Affairs and Policy Management B.P.A.P.M. Honours with Concentration. Only one concentration may be taken in a Public Affairs and Policy Management program.

<b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">ECON 2001</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
<a href="#">ECON 2101</a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors	
<b>2. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">ECON 3403</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures	
<a href="#">ECON 3405</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation	
<a href="#">PADM 3105</a> [0.5]	Management in the Public Sector	
<b>3. 1.0 credit from:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">ECON 3220</a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
<a href="#">ECON 3300</a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business	
<a href="#">ECON 3360</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 3370</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
<a href="#">ECON 3460</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 3803</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
<a href="#">ECON 3804</a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
<a href="#">ECON 3820</a> [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy	
<a href="#">HIST 3220</a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
<a href="#">LAWS 3506</a> [0.5]	Administrative Law	

<a href="#">PADM 4212</a> [0.0]	Civil Society and Public Policy
<a href="#">PADM 4220</a> [0.5]	Regulation and Public Policy
<a href="#">PADM 4221</a> [0.5]	Health Policy in Canada
<a href="#">PADM 4224</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Policy
<a href="#">PADM 4228</a> [0.5]	Social Policy
<a href="#">PADM 4418</a> [0.0]	Human Resources Management
<a href="#">PADM 4422</a> [0.0]	Urban and Local Government
<a href="#">PADM 4611</a> [0.5]	Science and Technology Policies
<a href="#">PADM 4616</a> [0.5]	Environmental Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 3013</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Politics of Turtle Island
<a href="#">PSCI 3410</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Political Management
<a href="#">PSCI 3411</a> [0.5]	Data Analysis for Governance: Formal Approaches and Practical Realities
<a href="#">PSCI 3609</a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food
<a href="#">PSCI 4005</a> [0.5]	Canadian Federalism

**4. 0.5 credits in:**

0.5

<a href="#">PADM 4230</a> [0.5]	Ethics for Public Policy
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Total Credits

4.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

The Public Policy and Administration (PPA) concentration replaces the Public Policy and Administration (PPA) specialization, with most of the same courses. The existing Economic Policy and Social Policy streams will be retained as options for students in this concentration.

Rationale

The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements. We have taken this opportunity to further streamline requirements for the major and for concentrations and streams to provide students with more clarity, flexibility, and options in designing their own program.

Transition/Implementation

Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

Program reviewer comments

**vandnabhatia (02/25/26 11:54 am):** Rollback: For corrections, as requested by Director.

**vandnabhatia (02/27/26 1:55 pm):** Removed LAWS 2908 from #9, as requested.

**angelwagner (02/27/26 4:45 pm):** Formatting and Conc statement.

**angelwagner (03/02/26 2:59 pm):** Formatting.

**angelwagner (03/06/26 11:26 am):** Course requirement adjustment requested by L. Mills.

**vandnabhatia (03/27/26 2:57 pm):** Removed PADM 4212 from #3 - course does not exist.

**vandnabhatia (03/27/26 3:00 pm):** Reinserted PADM 4212.

Key: 2355

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/25/26 12:49 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2357 : BPAPM  
Concentration in International  
Policy**

Last edit: 05/19/26 1:00 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **Future Cycle**
6. **SQAPC**
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:33 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 02/25/26 11:54 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Rollback to Initiator
4. 02/25/26 2:39 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
5. 02/25/26 4:12 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
6. 03/10/26 2:09 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):

Approved for PA  
FBoard  
8. 05/11/26 6:12 pm  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner):  
Approved for Future  
Cycle

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2357
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Concentration in International Policy

## Program Requirements

---

### Concentration in International Policy (4.0 credits)

This concentration is open to all students in the Public Affairs and Policy Management B.P.A.P.M. Honours with Concentration. Only one concentration may be taken in a Public Affairs and Policy Management program.

- |                                 |  |     |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|
| <b>1. 1.0 credit in:</b>        |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">LAWS 2601</a> [0.5] | Public International Law                 |     |
| <a href="#">LAWS 3604</a> [0.5] | International Organizations              |     |
| <b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>        |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">INAF 3001</a> [0.5] | Understanding Policy in a Global Context |     |
| <a href="#">INAF 3002</a> [0.5] | Applied Policy in a Global Context       |     |
| <b>3. 0.5 credits in:</b>       |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 2601</a> [0.5] | International Relations: Global Politics |     |
| <b>4. 0.5 credits from:</b>     |  | 0.5 |
| <a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5] | Introduction to International Trade      |     |
| <a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5] | International Monetary Problems          |     |
| <b>5. 1.0 credit from:</b>      |  | 1.0 |
| <a href="#">PSCI 3310</a> [0.5] | Global Indigenous Politics               |     |
| <a href="#">PSCI 3101</a> [0.5] | Conflict and Security in Africa          |     |

<a href="#">PSCI 3405</a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#">PSCI 3603</a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security
<a href="#">PSCI 3606</a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 3607</a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad
<a href="#">PSCI 3609</a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food
<a href="#">LAWS 4105</a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#">LAWS 4106</a> [0.5]	Law and Violence
<a href="#">LAWS 4606</a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict
<a href="#">PSCI 4505</a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy
<a href="#">PSCI 4800</a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#">PSCI 4801</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4806</a> [0.5]	NATO and World Order

#### 6. Additional Requirement

Beyond satisfying the French language requirement, students must successfully complete an additional 1.0 credit in a language other than English or possess an equivalent level of proficiency as demonstrated by successfully completing a language test. The language may be either French at a level higher than [FREN 1100](#), or, with the permission of the Program Director, another language directly relevant to their studies. Students registered in the International Policy Concentration will be required to use one of their elective credits if they satisfy this additional language requirement through coursework.

Total Credits

4.0

New Resources

No New Resources

Summary

This new IR concentration replaces the International Policy Studies specialization. The core courses in the concentration are essentially unchanged from the specialization. One of the optional streams will be in Security, Defence and Intelligence (SDI). This is similar to the Security and Intelligence option currently offered; however, it expands the number of courses in Defence, and will thus appeal to students with a particular interest in this area. The existing Global Economic Relations (GER) stream also attracts students but there is overlap between this stream and the International Policy Studies specialization, both in content and students interested in bridging the two. We propose to offer the Global Economic Relations (GER) stream under the new International Relations concentration.

Rationale

The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements. We have taken this opportunity to further streamline requirements for the major and for concentrations and streams to provide students with more clarity, flexibility, and options in designing their own program.

Transition/Implementation

Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

Program reviewer

**vandnabhatia (02/24/26 11:32 am):** Removed INAF piggybacked courses that have not been created yet, as discussed. These courses can be added as minor mods once the new course proposals are submitted.

**vandnabhatia (02/25/26 11:54 am):** Rollback: For corrections, as requested by Director.

## comments

**angelwagner (02/27/26 4:42 pm):** Formatting and Conc statement.

**angelwagner (03/02/26 2:57 pm):** Formatting.

**angelwagner (05/05/26 2:45 pm):** Name changed from International Relations to International Policy as per request from APSI.

**angelwagner (05/19/26 1:00 pm):** Editorial: Additional language requirement wording updated for clarity.

Key: 2357

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/24/26 4:32 pm

Viewing: **BPAPM-P1A/P1B : BPAPM  
Communication and Policy Studies  
Specialization**

Last approved: 02/24/26 4:21 pm

Last edit: 02/24/26 4:32 pm

Last modified by: ElenaDavedianova

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/24/26 5:05 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/25/26 11:56 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

### History

1. Jan 25, 2017 by  
Sandra Bauer  
(sandrabauer)
2. Feb 1, 2017 by Sandra

- Bauer (sandrabauer)
- 3. Apr 16, 2019 by Andrea Laporte (andrealaporte)
- 4. Mar 26, 2020 by Holly Klein-Swormink (hollykleinswormink)
- 5. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
- 6. Apr 23, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 7. Oct 25, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 8. Apr 28, 2023 by Lisa Mills (lisamills)
- 9. Apr 24, 2025 by ElenaDavedianova
- 10. Feb 24, 2026 by ElenaDavedianova

Calendar Pages Using this [Public Affairs and Policy Management](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minor</del>
Program Code	BPAPM-P1A/P1B
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	
Title	BPAPM Communication and Policy Studies Specialization

## Program Requirements

---

Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies (Communication Technologies and Regulation)  
 B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

# Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies (Strategic Public Opinion)

## B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

### A. Credits Included in the Major (10.0 credits)

<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 3000</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Research	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4000</u></a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4099</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2003</u></a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2005</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Communication Practice	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Big Data and Society	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2300</u></a> [0.5]	Communication as Propaganda	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2400</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Science	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2504</u></a> [0.5]	Language and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2600</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Culture	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2700</u></a> [0.5]	Global Media and Communication	
<b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 2204</u></a> [0.5]	Basic Marketing	
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2035</u></a> [0.5]	Technology, Culture and Society	
<b>4. 1.5 credits from:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Language, Culture, and Globalization	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3205</u></a> [0.5]	Marketing Communications	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3207</u></a> [0.5]	Marketing Research	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3108</u></a> [0.5]	Media Industries and the Network Society	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3111</u></a> [0.5]	Racism and Digital Media	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3302</u></a> [0.5]	Political Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3308</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Studies in Advertising and Consumer Culture	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3310</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Perspectives of Public Relations	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3311</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Communication in Regional Contexts	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Communications Regulation in Canada	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Communication, Technology and Culture	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3411</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Social Activism	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Communication Strategies	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3005</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Regulation	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3006</u></a> [0.5]	Alternative Dispute Resolution	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3201</u></a> [0.5]	Business Enterprise Frameworks	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3202</u></a> [0.5]	Intellectual Property	

<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3501</u></a> [0.5]	Law in the Information Society
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3503</u></a> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<a href="#"><u>POLM 3000/COMS 3100/PSCI 3410</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Political Management
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3108</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Popular Culture
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3402</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3710</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Cultural Studies

**5. 1.0 credit from:**

1.0

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4500</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced Studies in Culture and Symbols
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Global Internet Policy and Governance
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4406</u></a> [0.5]	Open Government and Communication
<a href="#"><u>JOUR 4504</u></a> [0.5]	Investigating Journalism: The Media and International Development
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4402</u></a> [0.5]	Employment Dispute Resolution
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4801</u></a> [0.5]	Risk and the Legal Process
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4003</u></a> [0.5]	Politics and the Media
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4702</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Research Methods for Applied Political Science

**6. 1.5 credits in:**

1.5

For the policy stream in Communication Technologies and Regulation:

<a href="#"><u>COMS 3108</u></a> [0.5]	Media Industries and the Network Society
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3400</u></a> [0.5]	Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Communications Regulation in Canada
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Communication, Technology and Culture
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Media Studies
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3850</u></a> [0.5]	Economics of Information and the Media
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3005</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Regulation
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3202</u></a> [0.5]	Intellectual Property
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3501</u></a> [0.5]	Law in the Information Society

For the policy stream in Strategic Public Opinion:

<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3400</u></a> [0.5]	Database Design
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3434</u></a> [0.5]	Data Visualization
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3302</u></a> [0.5]	Political Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3400</u></a> [0.5]	Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Media Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3410</u></a> [0.5]	Visual Media and Communication
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business
<a href="#"><u>POLM 3000/COMS 3100/PSCI 3410</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Political Management
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Public Opinion and Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3411</u></a> [0.5]	Data Analysis for Governance: Formal Approaches and Practical Realities

**7. 1.5 credits in:**

1.5

For the policy stream in Communication Technologies and Regulation:

<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4400</u></a> [0.5]	IS Management and Strategy
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4404</u></a> [0.5]	IT Infrastructure
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4317</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media and Global Network Society
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4405</u></a> [0.5]	The Networked Self
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4407</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Critical Data Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4410</u></a> [0.5]	Mobile Media
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4411</u></a> [0.5]	Artificial Intelligence and Algorithmic Cultures
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4412</u></a> [0.5]	Game Studies
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4405</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Dis-information and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4510</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Law, Policy and Government
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4400</u></a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#"><u>TSES 4005</u></a> [0.5]	Information Technology and Society

For the policy stream in Strategic Public Opinion:

<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4203</u></a> [0.5]	Marketing In Not-for-Profit Organizations
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4312</u></a> [0.5]	Crisis and Risk Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4317</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media and Global Network Society
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4403</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media Industries
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4405</u></a> [0.5]	The Networked Self
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4405</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Dis-information and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>JOUR 4001</u></a> [0.5]	Journalism Now - and Next
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>POLM 4010</u></a> [0.5]	Polling and Opinion Research
<a href="#"><u>POLM 4012</u></a> [0.5]	Advocacy and Government Relations in Canada
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4003</u></a> [0.5]	Politics and the Media
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4107</u></a> [0.5]	Political Participation in Canada
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4204</u></a> [0.5]	Fighting for Votes
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4209</u></a> [0.5]	Westminster Democracies: Parliaments, Parties and Elections
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4211</u></a> [0.5]	Op-Ed Writing and Social Media as Political Engagement
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4404</u></a> [0.5]	The Design and Evolution of Public Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4407</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy: Content and Creation
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4408</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs Management and Analysis

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (10.0 credits)

**8. 1.0 credit in:**

1.0

<a href="#">PSCI 2701</a> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#">PSCI 2702</a> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>9. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2501</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>10. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">BUSI 3602</a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>11. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">PSCI 2002</a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>12. 1.0 credit from:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">HIST 1003</a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#">HIST 1004</a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#">HIST 1301</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1302</a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">HIST 2301</a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2311</a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2313</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2314</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	
<b>13. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">INDG 1010</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#">INDG 1011</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
<b>14. 4.5 credits in free electives</b>		4.5
Total Credits		20.0

## New Resources

Summary	Deletion of the existing program and proposal of the updated program
Rationale for change	In conformity with the new program language we are proposing the updated program concentrations and optional streams and deleting the existing programs in the 2027-2028 academic year. The current program will become a combined honours BPAPM-COMS.
Transition/Implementation	Students in the current program will be offered to choose whether to remain in the former specializations or to change to the new concentrations.

Program reviewer comments

Key: 1487

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/12/26 1:44 pm

Viewing: **BPAPM-P2A/P2B/P2C :**  
**BPAPM Development Policy Studies**  
**Specialization**

Last approved: 11/10/25 12:56 pm

Last edit: 02/20/26 10:14 am

Last modified by: lisamills

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. PAPM ChairDir UG
2. KROE ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 10:14 am  
Lisa Mills (lisamills):  
Approved for PAPM  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/20/26 10:16 am  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
3. 02/24/26 11:37 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/10/26 2:05 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

### History

1. Jan 25, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
2. Jan 17, 2018 by AndreaLaporte
3. Apr 16, 2019 by Andrea Laporte (andrealaporte)
4. Mar 26, 2020 by Holly Klein-Swormink (hollykleinswormink)
5. Apr 22, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
7. Apr 23, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
8. Oct 25, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
9. Apr 10, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
10. Apr 24, 2025 by ElenaDavedianova
11. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Public Affairs and Policy Management](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BPAPM-P2A/P2B/P2C
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs Public Affairs and Policy Management
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Development Policy Studies Specialization

## Program Requirements

## Specialization in Development Policy Studies (Global Economic Relations) B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

## Specialization in Development Policy Studies (Rights and Human Development) B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

## Specialization in Development Policy Studies (Indigenous Policy) B.P.A.P.M Honours (20.0 credits)

### A. Credits Included in the Major (10.0 credits)

<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#">PAPM 1001</a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation	
<a href="#">PAPM 2001</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 2002</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 3000</a> [0.5]	Policy Research	
<a href="#">PAPM 4000</a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#">PAPM 4099</a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#">PSCI 2003</a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2601</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Politics	
or <a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy	
<a href="#">SOWK 3206</a> [0.5]	Community Development and Social Change in an International Context	
<b>3. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509</a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
<a href="#">LAWS 2105</a> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights	
<a href="#">PSCI 3307</a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights	
<b>4. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">LAWS 4102</a> [0.5]	Controversies in Rights Theory	
<a href="#">LAWS 4200</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law	
<a href="#">LAWS 4605</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law	
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4105</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South	
<a href="#">PSCI 4505</a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4604</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4805</a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules	
<b>5. 0.5 credit in:</b>		<b>0.5</b>

For the policy stream in Global Economic Relations:

[INAF 4401](#) [0.5] Topics in Global Economic Relations

For the policy stream in Rights and Human Development:

[INAF 4301](#) [0.5] Topics in Rights and Human Development

For the policy stream in Indigenous Policy:

0.5 credits in Indigenous Policy stream electives at the 4000-level

**6. 3.0 credits in policy stream electives (at least 1.0 credit of which must be at the 4000 level): 3.0**

For the policy stream in Global Economic Relations:

[ANTH 2850](#) [0.5] Anthropology of Development

[BUSI 3706](#) [0.5] International Business Negotiations

[ECON 3370](#) [0.5] The Economics of Migration

[ECON 3601](#) [0.5] Introduction to International Trade

[ECON 3602](#) [0.5] International Monetary Problems

[ECON 3804](#) [0.5] Environmental Economics

[ECON 4508](#) [0.5] International Aspects of Economic Development

[ECON 4601](#) [0.5] International Trade Theory and Policy

[ECON 4602](#) [0.5] International Monetary Theory and Policy

[GEOG 2200](#) [0.5] Global Connections

[GEOG 3024](#) [0.5] Understanding Globalization

[GEOG 3209](#) [0.5] Sustainability and Environment in the South

[GEOG 3404](#) [0.5] Geographies of Economic Development

[GEOG 4024](#) [0.5] Seminar in Globalization

[HIST 2308](#) [0.5] Colonial Latin America

[HIST 2309](#) [0.5] Modern Latin America

[HIST 2401](#) [0.5] History of the United States to 1865

[HIST 2402](#) [0.5] History of the United States from 1865

[HIST 2706](#) [0.5] Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa

[HIST 2707](#) [0.5] Modern Africa

[HIST 2710](#) [0.5] Introduction to Caribbean History

[HIST 2913](#) [0.5] History of Oil

[HIST 3306](#) [0.5] Canada's International Policies

[HIST 3712](#) [0.5] Mexico: Aztecs to Narcos

[HIST 3805](#) [0.5] China since the Xinhai [1911] Revolution

[INAF 3001](#) [0.5] Understanding Policy in a Global Context

[INAF 4101](#) [0.5] Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management

[INAF 4201](#) [0.5] Topics in Security and Intelligence

[INAF 4301](#) [0.5] Topics in Rights and Human Development

[IPAF 4900](#) [0.5] Research Experience Course

[JOUR 4504](#) [0.5] Investigating Journalism: The Media and International Development

[LAWS 3207](#) [0.5] International Transactions

[LAWS 3208](#) [0.5] International Trade Regulation

[LAWS 3602](#) [0.5] International Human Rights

[LAWS 4200](#) [0.5] Selected Topics in International Economic Law

<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Development in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3102</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Development of China
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3103</u></a> [0.5]	State, Society and Economy in Northeast Asia
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3105</u></a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3204</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Latin America
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3205</u></a> [0.5]	Mexican Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3207</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the European Union
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3502</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics: Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3600</u></a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3606</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3608</u></a> [0.5]	Migration Governance
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3609</u></a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3703</u></a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4203</u></a> [0.5]	Southern Africa After Apartheid
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4604</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Migration Management
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4805</u></a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4808</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4819</u></a> [0.5]	Latin America and the World
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3027</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>TSES 4011</u></a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Development
For the policy stream in Rights and Human Development:	
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2040</u></a> [0.5]	Anthropology and Gender
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2645</u></a> [0.5]	The Postcolonial Middle East
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2850</u></a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Development
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3027</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3040</u></a> [0.5]	The Global Middle Class
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4205</u></a> [0.5]	Language, Place and the North
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4730</u></a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3380</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Gender and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3508</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3509</u></a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation

<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4008</u></a> [0.5]	Nationalism in Russia and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Global Connections
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3023</u></a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3025</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Selected Regions
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3026</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in the Geography of Canada
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2308</u></a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2309</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2401</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States to 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2402</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States from 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2706</u></a> [0.5]	Ancient and Pre-Colonial Africa
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2707</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Africa
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2710</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Caribbean History
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2913</u></a> [0.5]	History of Oil
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3111</u></a> [0.5]	History of Humanitarian Aid
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3306</u></a> [0.5]	Canada's International Policies
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3500</u></a> [0.5]	Migration and Diaspora in Canada
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3712</u></a> [0.5]	Mexico: Aztecs to Narcos
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3714</u></a> [0.5]	The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3715</u></a> [0.5]	Themes in South Asian History
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3805</u></a> [0.5]	China since the Xinhai [1911] Revolution
<a href="#"><u>HLTH 3101</u></a> [0.5]	Global Health
<a href="#"><u>HLTH 3102</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Health in a Global World
<a href="#"><u>HLTH 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Health
<a href="#"><u>HLTH 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Psychosocial and Biological Interactions in Health
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Human Rights: Theories and Foundations
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Sexuality, Gender, and Security
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2202</u></a> [0.5]	Power Relations and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2502</u></a> [0.5]	Social and Political Movements
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Right to the City
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3202</u></a> [0.5]	Human Rights and Resistance
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3301</u></a> [0.5]	Structural Racism
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3302</u></a> [0.5]	Culture, Religion, and Gender Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3303</u></a> [0.5]	Children's Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3304</u></a> [0.5]	Disability Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3305</u></a> [0.5]	Anti-Black Racism
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Histories of Persecution and Genocide
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3501</u></a> [0.5]	Social, Economic and Cultural Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Public Health and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4201</u></a> [0.5]	Citizenship and Human Rights

<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4302</u></a> [0.5]	Transgender Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4305</u></a> [0.5]	Disability and Social Justice
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Gender, Citizenship and Social Justice in a Transnational World
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4404</u></a> [0.5]	Rights of Refugees and Displaced Persons
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4405</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Dis-information and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4502</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4504</u></a> [0.5]	Black Health
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4505</u></a> [0.5]	Precarity in Labour and Work
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4602</u></a> [0.5]	Is Religious Freedom a Human Right?
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4101</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4201</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Security and Intelligence
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Global Economic Relations
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2016</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Resistance in Canada
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2017</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Studies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2302</u></a> [0.5]	Land, Water, Capitalism
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2105</u></a> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3503</u></a> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3509</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in The Charter of Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5]	International Organizations
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4101</u></a> [0.5]	Contemporary Justice Theories
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4102</u></a> [0.5]	Controversies in Rights Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4607</u></a> [0.5]	Immigration and Refugee Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Environment and Social Justice
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PHIL 2103</u></a> [0.5]	Philosophy of Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3105</u></a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3107</u></a> [0.5]	The Causes of War
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3203</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics in the Middle East
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3303</u></a> [0.5]	Feminist Political Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3307</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3600</u></a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3606</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3805</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Race
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4104</u></a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Development in the Global South
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4109</u></a> [0.5]	The Politics of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4206</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Activism on Turtle Island: Take that, colonialism!
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4500</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4505</u></a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4807</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Citizenship and Migration
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4808</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4817</u></a> [0.5]	International Politics of Forced Migration
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2045</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Society
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2170</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations in Social Justice
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2180</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations in Community Engagement
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Power, Oppression and Resistance
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3019</u></a> [0.5]	Sociology of International Migration
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3027</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3170</u></a> [0.5]	Social Justice in Action
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3430</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Collective Action and Social Movements
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 2100</u></a> [0.5]	The Political Economy of the Social Welfare State
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 3207</u></a> [0.5]	Human Rights Practice in Civil Society
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 4302</u></a> [0.5]	Poverty and Social Welfare Policy
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 4303</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality
<a href="#"><u>TSES 4011</u></a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Development

For the policy stream in Indigenous Policy:

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4205</u></a> [0.5]	Language, Place and the North
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4730</u></a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3510</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Peoples of Canada
<a href="#"><u>HLTH 3102</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Health in a Global World
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4502</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2011</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Indigenous Studies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2012</u></a> [0.5]	Anishinaabe Ontologies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2013</u></a> [0.5]	Haudenosaunee Ontologies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2015</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Relationalities, Kinships, and Knowledges
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2016</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Resistance in Canada
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2017</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Studies

<a href="#"><u>INDG 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Feminisms: Perspectives on Gender, Sex, and Sexualities
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2302</u></a> [0.5]	Land, Water, Capitalism
<a href="#"><u>INDG 3001</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Sovereignties
<a href="#"><u>INDG 3015</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Cosmologies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 3901</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Indigenous Studies
<a href="#"><u>INDG 4001</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Urbanisms
<a href="#"><u>INDG 4011</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Representations
<a href="#"><u>INDG 4015</u></a> [0.5]	Land as a Relation
<a href="#"><u>INDG 4020</u></a> [0.5]	Practicum
<a href="#"><u>INDG 4905</u></a> [0.5]	Directed Studies I
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4504</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Criminal Justice
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4224</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Policy
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3310</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4206</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Activism on Turtle Island: Take that, colonialism!

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (10.0 credits)

<b>7. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2701</u></a> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2702</u></a> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>8. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3602</u></a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>9. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2101</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>10. 1.0 credit from:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1003</u></a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1004</u></a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1301</u></a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1302</u></a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1701</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1702</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2301</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2308</u></a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2309</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2313</u></a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2314</u></a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	

<b>11. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1011</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
<b>12. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
For the policy stream in Global Economic Relations:		
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2601</u></a> [0.5]	Public International Law	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5]	International Organizations	
For the policy stream in Rights and Human Development:		
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2601</u></a> [0.5]	Public International Law	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3602</u></a> [0.5]	International Human Rights	
For the policy stream in Indigenous Policy:		
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2501</u></a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2502</u></a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples	
<b>13. 4.5 credits in free electives</b>		4.5
Total Credits		20.0

## New Resources

Summary	Program deletion proposal for all existing PAPM programs in conformity with the Provincial guidelines.
Rationale for change	The revised Regulation 3.1.6 (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar necessitate that the BPAPM program eliminate specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs. This change requires all existing program pathways to be deactivated and replaced with new ones that are based on concentrations.
Transition/Implementation	Current students in the deactivated programs will be given a choice whether to complete the old program or transfer to the new.

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1486

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/12/26 1:45 pm

Viewing: **BPAPM-P3A/P3B : BPAPM International Policy Studies Specialization**

Last approved: 11/10/25 1:01 pm

Last edit: 02/20/26 10:20 am

Last modified by: lisamills

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. PAPM ChairDir UG
2. KROE ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 10:20 am  
Lisa Mills (lisamills):  
Approved for PAPM  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/20/26 10:21 am  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
3. 02/24/26 11:37 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/10/26 2:06 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

### History

1. Jan 25, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
2. Jan 31, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
3. Jan 17, 2018 by AndreaLaporte
4. Apr 16, 2019 by Andrea Laporte (andrealaporte)
5. Mar 26, 2020 by Holly Klein-Swormink (hollykleinswormink)
6. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
7. Apr 23, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
8. Oct 25, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
9. Jul 25, 2022 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
10. Apr 10, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
11. Apr 24, 2025 by ElenaDavedianova
12. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)
13. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Public Affairs and Policy Management](#) Program

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <a href="#">minormod</a>
Program Code	BPAPM-P3A/P3B
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs Public Affairs and Policy Management
Degree	

Title BPAPM International Policy Studies Specialization

## Program Requirements

---

### Specialization in International Policy Studies (International Relations and Conflict)

B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

### Specialization in International Policy Studies (Security and Intelligence)

B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

#### A. Credits Included in the Major (10.0 credits)

<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#">PAPM 1001</a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation	
<a href="#">PAPM 2001</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 2002</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 3000</a> [0.5]	Policy Research	
<a href="#">PAPM 4000</a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#">PAPM 4099</a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#">PSCI 2003</a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">INAF 3001</a> [0.5]	Understanding Policy in a Global Context	
<a href="#">INAF 3002</a> [0.5]	Applied Policy in a Global Context	
<b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2601</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Politics	
<a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy	
<b>4. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
<b>5. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 3405</a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis	
<a href="#">PSCI 3603</a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security	
<a href="#">PSCI 3606</a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy	
<a href="#">PSCI 3607</a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad	
<b>6. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
For the policy stream in International Relations and Conflict:		
<a href="#">LAWS 4105</a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory	
<a href="#">LAWS 4106</a> [0.5]	Law and Violence	
<a href="#">LAWS 4606</a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict	
<a href="#">PSCI 4505</a> [0.5]	Transitions to Democracy	

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4801</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
For the policy stream in Security and Intelligence:	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4106</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Violence
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4309</u></a> [0.5]	State Security and Dissent
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4008</u></a> [0.5]	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4801</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics

**7. 0.5 credit in:**

0.5

For the policy stream in International Relations and Conflict:

[INAF 4101](#) [0.5] Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management

For the policy stream in Security and Intelligence:

[INAF 4201](#) [0.5] Topics in Security and Intelligence**8. 2.0 credits in policy stream electives from:**

2.0

For the policy stream in International Relations and Conflict:

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2645</u></a> [0.5]	The Postcolonial Middle East
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3808</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Transition
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4002</u></a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4008</u></a> [0.5]	Nationalism in Russia and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4100</u></a> [0.5]	Nation-Building in Central and Eastern Europe
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4101</u></a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4102</u></a> [0.5]	The Balkans since 1989
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4107</u></a> [0.5]	Russia's Regional and Global Ambitions
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4204</u></a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4205</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Identity in Europe and the Russian Area
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Central Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4208</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4209</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the Caucasus and Caspian Basin
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4303</u></a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4304</u></a> [0.5]	Europe and International Migration
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4305</u></a> [0.5]	Imperial Russia and the Russian Revolution
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4306</u></a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union: Power and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3024</u></a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2401</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States to 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2402</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States from 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2510</u></a> [0.5]	19th-Century Germany
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2511</u></a> [0.5]	20th-Century Germany
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2804</u></a> [0.5]	War and Society
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2806</u></a> [1.0]	History of Japan
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2913</u></a> [0.5]	History of Oil
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3111</u></a> [0.5]	History of Humanitarian Aid

<a href="#"><u>HIST 3304</u></a> [0.5]	Canada-United States Relations
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3306</u></a> [0.5]	Canada's International Policies
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3414</u></a> [0.5]	The United States in the World
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3714</u></a> [0.5]	The Holocaust: Historical and Religious Dimensions
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Sexuality, Gender, and Security
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Histories of Persecution and Genocide
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Public Health and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4201</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Security and Intelligence
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4301</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Rights and Human Development
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Global Economic Relations
<a href="#"><u>INDG 2017</u></a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Studies
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3208</u></a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3602</u></a> [0.5]	International Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Global Justice Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Transitional Justice
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4606</u></a> [0.5]	International Law of Armed Conflict
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3101</u></a> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3105</u></a> [0.5]	Imperialism and Decolonization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3107</u></a> [0.5]	The Causes of War
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3203</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics in the Middle East
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3206</u></a> [0.5]	European Democracies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3207</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the European Union
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3208</u></a> [0.5]	Politics in Russia and Ukraine: Power and Contestation
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3209</u></a> [0.5]	Reconstruction and Transformation in Europe and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3210</u></a> [0.5]	Electoral Politics in the U.S.
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3600</u></a> [0.5]	International Institutions
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Theories of International Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3606</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3608</u></a> [0.5]	Migration Governance
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3702</u></a> [0.5]	The Politics of Israel/Palestine
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3703</u></a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3801</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization, Adjustment and Democracy in Africa
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4500</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Globalization
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4501</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Identity in Europe and the Russian Area
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4504</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the Caucasus and Caspian Basin

<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4604</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Gender in International Relations
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4606</u></a> [0.5]	American Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4608</u></a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4801</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4803</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Major East Asian Powers
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4805</u></a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4807</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Citizenship and Migration
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4808</u></a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4817</u></a> [0.5]	International Politics of Forced Migration
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2160</u></a> [0.5]	War and Society
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3160</u></a> [0.5]	Political Violence
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 4160</u></a> [0.5]	War, Terrorism and State Terrorism

For the policy stream in Security and Intelligence:

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2645</u></a> [0.5]	The Postcolonial Middle East
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4002</u></a> [0.5]	Post-Soviet States and Societies
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4008</u></a> [0.5]	Nationalism in Russia and Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4100</u></a> [0.5]	Nation-Building in Central and Eastern Europe
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4101</u></a> [0.5]	The Balkans in Transition – 1918 to 1989
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4104</u></a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4107</u></a> [0.5]	Russia's Regional and Global Ambitions
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4204</u></a> [0.5]	Central Europe, Past and Present
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4205</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Identity in Europe and the Russian Area
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4207</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Central Eurasia
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4208</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4209</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of the Caucasus and Caspian Basin
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4303</u></a> [0.5]	Contemporary Europe: From Postwar to the European Union
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4304</u></a> [0.5]	Europe and International Migration
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4305</u></a> [0.5]	Imperial Russia and the Russian Revolution
<a href="#"><u>EURR 4306</u></a> [0.5]	The Soviet Union: Power and Culture
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3024</u></a> [0.5]	Understanding Globalization
<a href="#"><u>GINS 4090</u></a> [0.5]	Honours Seminar in Global and International Studies
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2401</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States to 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2402</u></a> [0.5]	History of the United States from 1865
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3304</u></a> [0.5]	Canada-United States Relations
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3306</u></a> [0.5]	Canada's International Policies
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3806</u></a> [0.5]	Japan Since 1945
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 2102</u></a> [0.5]	Sexuality, Gender, and Security
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4101</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management
<a href="#"><u>INAF 4301</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Rights and Human Development

<a href="#"><u>INAF 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Global Economic Relations
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4102</u></a> [0.5]	Controversies in Rights Theory
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4106</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Violence
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4304</u></a> [0.5]	Policing and Social Surveillance
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4309</u></a> [0.5]	State Security and Dissent
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4605</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Transnational Law and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3107</u></a> [0.5]	The Causes of War
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3203</u></a> [0.5]	Government and Politics in the Middle East
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3208</u></a> [0.5]	Politics in Russia and Ukraine: Power and Contestation
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3210</u></a> [0.5]	Electoral Politics in the U.S.
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3603</u></a> [0.5]	Strategic Thought and International Security
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3607</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3608</u></a> [0.5]	Migration Governance
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3802</u></a> [0.5]	Globalization and Human Rights
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4008</u></a> [0.5]	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4601</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Soviet Successor States
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4606</u></a> [0.5]	American Foreign Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4608</u></a> [0.5]	European Integration and European Security
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4800</u></a> [0.5]	Advanced International Relations Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4801</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in Global Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4803</u></a> [0.5]	Foreign Policies of Major East Asian Powers
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4806</u></a> [0.5]	NATO and World Order
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2160</u></a> [0.5]	War and Society
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 4160</u></a> [0.5]	War, Terrorism and State Terrorism

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (10.0 credits)

<b>9. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2701</u></a> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2702</u></a> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>10. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 2601</u></a> [0.5]	Public International Law	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3604</u></a> [0.5]	International Organizations	
<b>11. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3602</u></a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<b>12. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	

<a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>13. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">HIST 1003</a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#">HIST 1004</a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#">HIST 1301</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1302</a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">HIST 2301</a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2311</a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2313</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2314</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	
<b>14. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">INDG 1010</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#">INDG 1011</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
<b>15. 4.5 credits in free electives</b>		<b>4.5</b>
C. Additional Requirement		
16. In addition to satisfying the French language requirement, students must successfully complete 1.0 credit in a language or possess an equivalent level of proficiency as demonstrated by successfully completing a language test. The language may be either French at a level higher than <a href="#">FREN 1100</a> , or, with the permission of the Director, another language directly relevant to their studies. Students registered in the International Policy Studies specialization will be required to use one of their elective credits if they satisfy this additional language requirement through course work.		
Total Credits		20.0

## New Resources

Summary	Program deletion proposal for all existing PAPM programs. The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements.
Rationale for change	The revised Regulation 3.1.6 (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar necessitate that the BPAPM program eliminate specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs. This change requires all existing program pathways to be deactivated and replaced with new ones that are based on concentrations.
Transition/Implementation	The International Policy specialization, with streams in International Relations and Conflict and Security and Intelligence, will be replaced with an International Relations pathway, with optional streams in Security, Defence and Intelligence and Global Economic Relations. Current students in the deactivated programs will be given a choice whether to complete the old program or transfer to the new.

## Program reviewer

## comments

Key: 1488

# Program Change Request

A deleted record cannot be edited

## Program Delete Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/12/26 1:46 pm

Viewing: **BPAPM-P4A/P4B/P4C/P4D :  
BPAPM Public Policy and  
Administration Specialization**

Last approved: 11/10/25 1:03 pm

Last edit: 02/20/26 10:22 am

Last modified by: lisamills

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. PAPM ChairDir UG
2. KROE ChairDir UG
3. PA Dean
4. PA FCC
5. PA FBoard
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 10:22 am  
Lisa Mills (lisamills):  
Approved for PAPM  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/20/26 10:34 am  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
3. 02/24/26 11:37 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/10/26 2:06 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

### History

1. Jan 25, 2017 by Sandra Bauer (sandrabauer)
2. Feb 21, 2018 by mikelabreque
3. Apr 16, 2019 by Andrea Laporte (andrealaporte)
4. Mar 26, 2020 by Holly Klein-Swormink (hollykleinswormink)
5. Apr 28, 2020 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
6. Mar 25, 2021 by Sarah Cleary (sarahcleary)
7. Apr 23, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
8. Oct 25, 2021 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
9. Apr 10, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
10. Apr 24, 2025 by ElenaDavedianova
11. Nov 10, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Public Affairs and Policy Management](#) Program

---

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BPAPM-P4A/P4B/P4C/P4D
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs Public Affairs and Policy Management
Degree	
Title	BPAPM Public Policy and Administration Specialization

## Program Requirements

## Specialization in Public Policy and Administration (Economic Policy) B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

## Specialization in Public Policy and Administration (Environmental and Sustainable Energy Policy) B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

## Specialization in Public Policy and Administration (Social Policy) B.P.A.P.M. Honours (20.0 credits)

## Specialization in Public Policy and Administration (Indigenous Policy) B.P.A.P.M Honours (20.0 credits)

### A. Credits Included in the Major (10.0 credits)

#### 1. 3.5 credits in:

3.5

<a href="#"><u>PAPM 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 2002</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 3000</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Research
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4000</u></a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4099</u></a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2003</u></a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics

#### 2. 1.0 credit from:

1.0

<a href="#"><u>ECON 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Microeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors
<a href="#"><u>ECON 2101</u></a> [0.5]	Intermediate Macroeconomics for Non-Mathematical Majors
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3201</u></a> [0.5]	Economic Thought and Policy in Canada
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3220</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3230</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Economic History
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3360</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3370</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3380</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Gender and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3460</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3803</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3820</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3850</u></a> [0.5]	Economics of Information and the Media
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3856</u></a> [0.5]	Housing Economics
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3220</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History

#### 3. 1.5 credit in:

1.5

<a href="#"><u>ECON 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Expenditures	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Public Economics: Taxation	
<a href="#"><u>PADM 3105</u></a> [0.5]	Management in the Public Sector	
<b>4. 0.5 credit in:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4230</u></a> [0.5]	Ethics for Public Policy	
<b>5. 0.5 credit in:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
For the policy stream in Economic Policy:		
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3506</u></a> [0.5]	Administrative Law	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3006</u></a> [0.5]	Social Power in Canadian Politics	
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3402</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Public Policy	
For the policy stream in Environmental and Sustainable Energy Policy:		
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3803</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3804</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics	
<a href="#"><u>ENST 3022/GEOG 3022</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3800</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Law	
For the policy stream in Social Policy:		
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Social Policy and Administration	
For the policy stream in Indigenous Policy:		
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3510</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Peoples of Canada	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3511</u></a> [0.5]	Themes in Indigenous History	
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3504</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples	
<b>6. 3.0 credits in policy stream electives:</b>		<b>3.0</b>
For the policy stream in Economic Policy:		
3.0 credits from Economic Policy electives list below, including at least 0.5 credit in PADM or ECON and 1.0 credit at the 4000 level:		
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3102</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Human Resources Management	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4105</u></a> [0.5]	Managing Change	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4108</u></a> [0.5]	Organizational Learning	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4607</u></a> [0.5]	Management of Technology and Innovation	
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4704</u></a> [0.5]	The Business Environment in Europe	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3220</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3230</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Economic History	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3360</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3370</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3450</u></a> [0.5]	Political Economy in the Modern State	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3460</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3508</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3607</u></a> [0.5]	Monetary and Financial Institutions	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3803</u></a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3807</u></a> [0.5]	European Economic Integration	
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3820</u></a> [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy	

<a href="#"><u>ECON 3860</u></a> [0.5]	Agricultural Economics
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3870</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Economic Systems
<a href="#"><u>GEOG 3404</u></a> [0.5]	Geographies of Economic Development
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2913</u></a> [0.5]	History of Oil
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3205</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Business History
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3220</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History
<a href="#"><u>HIST 3710</u></a> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History
<a href="#"><u>HRSJ 4505</u></a> [0.5]	Precarity in Labour and Work
<a href="#"><u>IPAF 4900</u></a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3005</u></a> [0.5]	Law and Regulation
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3201</u></a> [0.5]	Business Enterprise Frameworks
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3202</u></a> [0.5]	Intellectual Property
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3205</u></a> [0.5]	Consumer Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3208</u></a> [0.5]	International Trade Regulation
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Employment Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Labour Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4200</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in International Economic Law
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4214</u></a> [0.5]	Budgetary Policy in the Public Sector
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4220</u></a> [0.5]	Regulation and Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4226</u></a> [0.5]	Tax Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4612</u></a> [0.5]	Industrial Policy, Innovation and Sustainable Production
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3402</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4010</u></a> [0.5]	Executive Power in Canadian Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4400</u></a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4603</u></a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4805</u></a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#"><u>TSES 4003</u></a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Innovation
<a href="#"><u>TSES 4006</u></a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Work

For the policy stream in Environmental and Sustainable Energy Policy:

3.0 credits from the Environmental and Sustainable Energy electives list below, including 1.0 credit at the 4000 level:

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 4355</u></a> [0.5]	Anthropology of Natural Resources
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 3119</u></a> [0.5]	Business and Environmental Sustainability
<a href="#"><u>BUSI 4120</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Sustainability Management
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2400</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Science
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Communication
<a href="#"><u>ECON 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Public Policy Toward Business
<a href="#"><u>ENST 2000</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Justice
<a href="#"><u>ENST 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Sustainable Futures: Environmental Challenges and Solutions
<a href="#"><u>ENST 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives

<a href="#">ENST 3000</a> [0.5]	Nature, Environment and Society
<a href="#">ENST 3022/GEOG 3022</a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources
<a href="#">ENST 3500</a> [0.5]	Climate Justice and Action: Organizing for a Just, Equitable and Sustainable World
<a href="#">ENST 4004</a> [0.5]	Environmental Impact Assessment
<a href="#">ENST 4006</a> [0.5]	Environmental Policy Analysis
<a href="#">GEOG 2500</a> [0.5]	Climate Change: Social Science Perspectives
<a href="#">GEOG 3022</a> [0.5]	Environmental and Natural Resources
<a href="#">GEOG 3023</a> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<a href="#">GEOG 3206</a> [0.5]	Health, Environment, and Society
<a href="#">GEOG 3209</a> [0.5]	Sustainability and Environment in the South
<a href="#">GEOG 4004</a> [0.5]	Environmental Impact Assessment
<a href="#">GEOG 4022</a> [0.5]	Seminar in People, Resources and Environmental Change
<a href="#">GEOG 4323</a> [0.5]	Urban and Regional Planning
<a href="#">HRSJ 3503</a> [0.5]	Global Environmental Justice
<a href="#">INDG 2302</a> [0.5]	Land, Water, Capitalism
<a href="#">IPAF 4900</a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#">LAWS 3005</a> [0.5]	Law and Regulation
<a href="#">LAWS 3800</a> [0.5]	Environmental Law
<a href="#">PADM 4220</a> [0.5]	Regulation and Public Policy
<a href="#">PADM 4611</a> [0.5]	Science and Technology Policies
<a href="#">PADM 4612</a> [0.5]	Industrial Policy, Innovation and Sustainable Production
<a href="#">PADM 4615</a> [0.0]	Course PADM 4615 Not Found
<a href="#">PADM 4616</a> [0.5]	Environmental Policy
<a href="#">PAPM 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">PHIL 2380</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Environmental Ethics
<a href="#">PSCI 3103</a> [0.5]	State, Society and Economy in Northeast Asia
<a href="#">PSCI 3402</a> [0.5]	Canadian Public Policy
<a href="#">PSCI 3406</a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#">PSCI 3703</a> [0.5]	Governing in the Global Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 3801</a> [0.5]	Environmental Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4010</a> [0.5]	Executive Power in Canadian Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4400</a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#">PSCI 4404</a> [0.5]	The Design and Evolution of Public Institutions
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4604</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy
<a href="#">PSCI 4805</a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules
<a href="#">TSES 3001</a> [0.5]	Technology-Society Interactions
<a href="#">TSES 3002</a> [0.5]	Energy and Sustainability
<a href="#">TSES 4001</a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Risk
<a href="#">TSES 4002</a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Forecasting
<a href="#">TSES 4006</a> [0.5]	Technology and Society: Work
<a href="#">TSES 4007</a> [0.5]	Product Life Cycle Analysis

**TSES 4008** [0.5] Environmentally Harmonious Lifestyles

For the policy stream in Social Policy:

3.0 credits from the Social Policy electives list below, including at least 0.5 credit in PADM or SOWK and 0.5 credit at the 4000 level:

<b><u>ANTH 2180</u></b> [0.5]	Foundations in Community Engagement
<b><u>ANTH 3040</u></b> [0.5]	The Global Middle Class
<b><u>ECON 3360</u></b> [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics
<b><u>ECON 3460</u></b> [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics
<b><u>GEOG 2023</u></b> [0.5]	Cities, Inequality and Urban Change
<b><u>GEOG 3023</u></b> [0.5]	Cities in a Global World
<b><u>GEOG 3206</u></b> [0.5]	Health, Environment, and Society
<b><u>GEOG 3501</u></b> [0.5]	Geographies of the Canadian North
<b><u>GEOG 4323</u></b> [0.5]	Urban and Regional Planning
<b><u>HIST 3500</u></b> [0.5]	Migration and Diaspora in Canada
<b><u>HIST 3710</u></b> [0.5]	Themes in Caribbean History
<b><u>HIST 3510</u></b> [0.5]	Indigenous Peoples of Canada
<b><u>HLTH 2003</u></b> [0.5]	Social Determinants of Health
<b><u>HLTH 3102</u></b> [0.5]	Indigenous Health in a Global World
<b><u>HLTH 3103</u></b> [0.5]	Health Policy and Canada's Health Care System
<b><u>HLTH 3104</u></b> [0.5]	Regulatory Issues and Human Health
<b><u>HLTH 3403</u></b> [0.5]	Gender and Health
<b><u>HLTH 3404</u></b> [0.5]	Psychosocial and Biological Interactions in Health
<b><u>HRSJ 2001</u></b> [0.5]	Human Rights: Theories and Foundations
<b><u>HRSJ 2202</u></b> [0.5]	Power Relations and Human Rights
<b><u>HRSJ 2502</u></b> [0.5]	Social and Political Movements
<b><u>HRSJ 3002</u></b> [0.5]	Right to the City
<b><u>HRSJ 3202</u></b> [0.5]	Human Rights and Resistance
<b><u>HRSJ 3301</u></b> [0.5]	Structural Racism
<b><u>HRSJ 3302</u></b> [0.5]	Culture, Religion, and Gender Rights
<b><u>HRSJ 3303</u></b> [0.5]	Children's Rights
<b><u>HRSJ 3304</u></b> [0.5]	Disability Rights
<b><u>HRSJ 3305</u></b> [0.5]	Anti-Black Racism
<b><u>HRSJ 4302</u></b> [0.5]	Transgender Human Rights
<b><u>HRSJ 4305</u></b> [0.5]	Disability and Social Justice
<b><u>HRSJ 4504</u></b> [0.5]	Black Health
<b><u>HRSJ 4505</u></b> [0.5]	Precarity in Labour and Work
<b><u>HRSJ 4602</u></b> [0.5]	Is Religious Freedom a Human Right?
<b><u>INDG 2016</u></b> [0.5]	Indigenous Resistance in Canada
<b><u>IPAF 4900</u></b> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<b><u>LAWS 2105</u></b> [0.5]	Social Justice and Human Rights
<b><u>LAWS 3001</u></b> [0.5]	Women and the Legal Process
<b><u>LAWS 3503</u></b> [0.5]	Equality and Discrimination
<b><u>LAWS 3504</u></b> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples

<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3506</u></a> [0.5]	Administrative Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 3508</u></a> [0.5]	Health Law
<a href="#"><u>LAWS 4607</u></a> [0.5]	Immigration and Refugee Law
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4213</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4221</u></a> [0.5]	Health Policy in Canada
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4224</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4227</u></a> [0.5]	Education Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4228</u></a> [0.5]	Social Policy
<a href="#"><u>PADM 4817</u></a> [0.0]	Course PADM 4817 Not Found
<a href="#"><u>PAPM 4908</u></a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3303</u></a> [0.5]	Feminist Political Theory
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3405</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Public Policy Analysis
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3402</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Public Policy
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Public Affairs and Media Strategies
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4006</u></a> [0.5]	Legislatures and Representation in Canada
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4010</u></a> [0.5]	Executive Power in Canadian Politics
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4103</u></a> [0.5]	The Modern State
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4211</u></a> [0.5]	Op-Ed Writing and Social Media as Political Engagement
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4400</u></a> [0.5]	Socio-Technical Change and Public Policy Design
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4403</u></a> [0.5]	Reproductive Rights Policy in North America
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4506</u></a> [0.5]	Women, Power and Political Representation
<a href="#"><u>PSCI 4610</u></a> [0.5]	Politics of Migration Management
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2010</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Approaches to Economic Inequality
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2045</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Society
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2050</u></a> [0.5]	Sociology of Health
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2170</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations in Social Justice
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 2180</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations in Community Engagement
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3010</u></a> [0.5]	Power, Oppression and Resistance
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3019</u></a> [0.5]	Sociology of International Migration
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3050</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in the Sociology of Health
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3170</u></a> [0.5]	Social Justice in Action
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in the Sociology of Education
<a href="#"><u>SOCI 3430</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Collective Action and Social Movements
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 2100</u></a> [0.5]	The Political Economy of the Social Welfare State
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 4103</u></a> [0.5]	Practice and Policy in Immigration
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 4302</u></a> [0.5]	Poverty and Social Welfare Policy
<a href="#"><u>SOWK 4303</u></a> [0.5]	Gender and Sexuality

For the policy stream in Indigenous Policy:

3.0 credits from the Indigenous Policy electives list below, including 1.0 credit at the 4000 level:

<a href="#"><u>ANTH 2020</u></a> [0.5]	Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#"><u>ANTH 3020</u></a> [0.5]	Studies in Race and Ethnicity

<a href="#">ANTH 4205</a> [0.5]	Language, Place and the North
<a href="#">ANTH 4730</a> [0.5]	Colonialism and Post-Colonialism
<a href="#">COMS 4316</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#">HIST 3510</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Peoples of Canada
<a href="#">HLTH 3102</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Health in a Global World
<a href="#">HRSJ 4502</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Knowledges and Movements
<a href="#">INDG 2011</a> [0.5]	Critical Indigenous Studies
<a href="#">INDG 2012</a> [0.5]	Anishinaabe Ontologies
<a href="#">INDG 2013</a> [0.5]	Haudenosaunee Ontologies
<a href="#">INDG 2015</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Relationalities, Kinships, and Knowledges
<a href="#">INDG 2016</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Resistance in Canada
<a href="#">INDG 2017</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Studies
<a href="#">INDG 2020</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Feminisms: Perspectives on Gender, Sex, and Sexualities
<a href="#">INDG 2302</a> [0.5]	Land, Water, Capitalism
<a href="#">INDG 3001</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Sovereignties
<a href="#">INDG 3015</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Cosmologies
<a href="#">INDG 3901</a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Indigenous Studies
<a href="#">INDG 4001</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Urbanisms
<a href="#">INDG 4011</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Representations
<a href="#">INDG 4015</a> [0.5]	Land as a Relation
<a href="#">INDG 4020</a> [0.5]	Practicum
<a href="#">INDG 4905</a> [0.5]	Directed Studies I
<a href="#">IPAF 4900</a> [0.5]	Research Experience Course
<a href="#">LAWS 3504</a> [0.5]	Law and Indigenous Peoples
<a href="#">LAWS 4504</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Criminal Justice
<a href="#">PADM 4224</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Policy
<a href="#">PAPM 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay
<a href="#">PSCI 3310</a> [0.5]	Global Indigenous Politics
<a href="#">PSCI 4206</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Activism on Turtle Island: Take that, colonialism!

B. Credits Not Included in the Major CGPA (10.0 credits)

<b>7. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">PSCI 2701</a> [0.5]	How to Do Research in Political Science	
<a href="#">PSCI 2702</a> [0.5]	A Statistical Toolkit for Political Scientists	
<b>8. 1.0 credit in:</b>		1.0
<a href="#">LAWS 2501</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>9. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#">BUSI 3602</a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>10. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">PSCI 2002</a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	

<a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>11. 1.0 credit from:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">HIST 1003</a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#">HIST 1004</a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#">HIST 1301</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1302</a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#">HIST 1701</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#">HIST 1702</a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#">HIST 2301</a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#">HIST 2308</a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2309</a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#">HIST 2311</a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2313</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#">HIST 2314</a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	
<b>12. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">INDG 1010</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#">INDG 1011</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
<b>13. 4.5 credits in free electives</b>		<b>4.5</b>
Total Credits		<b>20.0</b>

## New Resources

Summary	<p>Program deletion proposal for all existing PAPM programs in conformity with the modification from specializations to concentrations, as mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements.</p> <p>The revised Regulation 3.1.6 (Program Structure) of the Undergraduate Calendar necessitate that the BPAPM program eliminate specializations, which no longer apply to undergraduate programs. This change requires all existing program pathways to be deactivated and replaced with new ones that are based on concentrations. The modification from specializations to concentrations is mandated by the revised UG Calendar regulation 3.1.6 and related program elements. We have taken this opportunity to further streamline requirements for the major and for concentrations and streams to provide students with more clarity, flexibility, and options in designing their own program.</p>
Rationale for change	
Transition/Implementation	<p>There will be new program proposals for the BPAPM Pathway and the Public Policy and Administration Concentration.</p> <p>Current students in the deactivated programs will be given a choice whether to complete the old program or transfer to the new.</p>

## Program reviewer comments

Key: 1489

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/25/26 12:18 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2360 : BPAPM Stream in Economic Policy for the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration**

Last edit: 03/02/26 3:26 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:39 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 02/25/26 11:55 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Rollback to Initiator
4. 02/25/26 2:40 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
5. 02/25/26 4:18 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
6. 03/10/26 2:09 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
7. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA

FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2360
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Stream in Economic Policy for the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Economic Policy (1.5 credits)

The Stream in Economic Policy is open to students in the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration.

#### 1. 1.5 credits from:

<a href="#">ECON 3220</a> [0.5]	Canadian Economic History
<a href="#">ECON 3360</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Labour Economics
<a href="#">ECON 3370</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Migration
<a href="#">ECON 3450</a> [0.5]	Political Economy in the Modern State
<a href="#">ECON 3460</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Health Economics
<a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade
<a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems
<a href="#">ECON 3607</a> [0.5]	Monetary and Financial Institutions
<a href="#">ECON 3803</a> [0.5]	The Economics of Natural Resources
<a href="#">ECON 3804</a> [0.5]	Environmental Economics
<a href="#">ECON 3820</a> [0.5]	Topics in Canadian Economic Policy
<a href="#">ECON 3880</a> [0.5]	Special Studies in Economics
<a href="#">PADM 4226</a> [0.5]	Tax Policy

1.5

Total Credits

1.5

New Resources No New Resources

Summary The Economic Policy stream is essentially the same as the existing Economic Policy stream.

Rationale	Changes to conform with the updated program language
Transition/Implementation	Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

---

Program reviewer comments

**vandnabhatia (02/25/26 11:55 am):** Rollback: For corrections, as requested by Director.  
**angelwagner (03/02/26 3:25 pm):** Formatting.

Key: 2360

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/20/26 1:50 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2359 : BPAPM Stream in Social Policy for the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration**

Last edit: 03/02/26 3:37 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **SQAPC**
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. Senate
9. PRE CalEditor
10. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:43 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:10 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:24 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	majormod
Program Code	TBD-2359
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs

Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Stream in Social Policy for the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Social Policy (1.5 credits)

The Stream in Social Policy is open to students in the Concentration in Public Policy and Administration.

<b>1. 1.5 credits from:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">SOWK 2100</a> [0.5]	The Political Economy of the Social Welfare State	
<a href="#">SOWK 3100</a> [0.5]	Social Policy and Administration	
<a href="#">PSCI 3006</a> [0.5]	Social Power in Canadian Politics	
<a href="#">PSCI 3013</a> [0.5]	Indigenous Politics of Turtle Island	
<a href="#">PSCI 3609</a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food	
<a href="#">PSCI 3805</a> [0.5]	Politics of Race	
<a href="#">ECON 3856</a> [0.5]	Housing Economics	
Total Credits		<b>1.5</b>

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	The Social Policy stream is essentially the same as the current stream, with the addition of relevant courses that have been added by other departments since the last calendar revision.
Rationale	Changes to conform with the new program language
Transition/Implementation	Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

Program reviewer comments **angelwagner (03/02/26 3:37 pm):** Formatting.

Key: 2359

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/20/26 1:46 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2363 : Public Affairs and Policy Management and Communication and Media Studies BPAPM Combined Honours**

Last edit: 03/03/26 12:52 pm

Last modified by: vandnabhatia

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **COMM ChairDir UG**
2. **KROE ChairDir UG**
3. **PA Dean**
4. **PA FCC**
5. **PA FBoard**
6. **SQAPC**
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/24/26 10:09 am  
Liam Young  
(liamcyoung):  
Approved for COMM  
ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 10:35 am  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved  
for KROE ChairDir UG
3. 02/24/26 11:20 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA Dean
4. 03/10/26 2:11 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA FCC
5. 04/10/26 11:25 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia):  
Approved for PA  
FBoard

Effective Date 2027-28

Workflow majormod

Program Code	TBD-2363
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs School of Journalism and Communication (COMM)
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	Public Affairs and Policy Management and Communication and Media Studies BPAPM Combined Honours

## Program Requirements

---

### Public Affairs and Policy Management and Communication and Media Studies B.P.A.P.M. Combined Honours (20.0 credits)

This program is available only to students registered in the Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management program.

#### A. Credits included in the Public Affairs and Policy Management Major CGPA (7.5 credits)

<b>1. 3.5 credits in:</b>		<b>3.5</b>
<a href="#">PAPM 1001</a> [0.5]	Policy: Analysis, Implementation, and Evaluation	
<a href="#">PAPM 2001</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Political Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 2002</a> [0.5]	Foundations of Public Policy: Economic Thought	
<a href="#">PAPM 3000</a> [0.5]	Policy Research	
<a href="#">PAPM 4000</a> [0.5]	Capstone Seminar in Public Affairs and Policy Management	
<a href="#">PAPM 4099</a> [0.5]	Policy Seminar	
<a href="#">PSCI 2003</a> [0.5]	Institutions and Power in Canadian Politics	
<b>2. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">LAWS 2501</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Constitution	
<a href="#">LAWS 2502</a> [0.5]	Law, State and Citizen	
<b>3. 1.5 credits in:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">BUSI 3602</a> [0.5]	Designing Organizational Systems: An Overview	
<a href="#">ECON 1001</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Microeconomics	
<a href="#">ECON 1002</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Macroeconomics	
<b>4. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#">PSCI 2002</a> [0.5]	Canadian Politics and Society	
<a href="#">PSCI 2101</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global North	
<a href="#">PSCI 2102</a> [0.5]	Comparative Politics of the Global South	
<b>5. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>

<a href="#"><u>HIST 1003</u></a> [0.5]	Empire, War, and Revolution in Europe, 1850-1939	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1004</u></a> [0.5]	Europe in War; Cold War	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1301</u></a> [0.5]	Conflict and Change in Early Canadian History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1302</u></a> [0.5]	Rethinking Modern Canadian History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1701</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1400-1850	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 1702</u></a> [0.5]	History of the Global South, 1850 to the present	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2301</u></a> [0.5]	Canadian Political History	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2308</u></a> [0.5]	Colonial Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2309</u></a> [0.5]	Modern Latin America	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental History of Canada	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2313</u></a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Early Canada	
<a href="#"><u>HIST 2314</u></a> [0.5]	Home, Work, and Play in Modern Canada	
<b>6. 0.5 credit from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1010</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Ways of Knowing	
<a href="#"><u>INDG 1011</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Encounters	
B. Credits included in the Communication and Media Studies Major CGPA (7.5 credits)		
<b>7. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1001</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations: Media History	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1002</u></a> [0.5]	Foundations: Contemporary Communication and Media	
<b>8. 1.5 credit in:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2003</u></a> [0.5]	Theoretical Foundations in Communication and Media Studies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2004</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Communication Research	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3500</u></a> [0.5]	Current Issues in Communication and Media Theory	
<b>9. 0.5 credits from:</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3001</u></a> [0.5]	Quantitative Research in Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3002</u></a> [0.5]	Qualitative Research in Communication	
<b>10. 2.5 credits from</b> the following, including at least 1.0 credit at the 3000-level:		<b>2.5</b>
<a href="#"><u>FYSM 1217</u></a> [0.5]	Selected Topics in Communication and Media Studies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1003</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Skills for Media Studies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 1004</u></a> [0.5]	Writing and Reading Skills for Media Studies	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2005</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Communication Practice	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2200</u></a> [0.5]	Big Data and Society	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2300</u></a> [0.5]	Communication as Propaganda	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2400</u></a> [0.5]	Climate Change and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2401</u></a> [0.5]	Media Law and Ethics in a Digital World	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2500</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Science	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2504</u></a> [0.5]	Language and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2600</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Culture	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 2700</u></a> [0.5]	Global Media and Communication	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3003</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Crime	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Introduction to Political Management	
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3108</u></a> [0.5]	Media Industries and the Network Society	

<a href="#"><u>COMS 3109</u></a> [0.5]	Communication, Culture and Identity
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3110</u></a> [0.5]	Comic Books and Graphic Novels
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3111</u></a> [0.5]	Racism and Digital Media
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3302</u></a> [0.5]	Political Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3308</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Studies in Advertising and Consumer Culture
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3310</u></a> [0.5]	Critical Perspectives of Public Relations
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3311</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Communication in Regional Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3400</u></a> [0.5]	Ethical Controversies in Media and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3401</u></a> [0.5]	Communications Regulation in Canada
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3403</u></a> [0.5]	Communication, Technology and Culture
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3406</u></a> [0.5]	Media Audiences and Users
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3407</u></a> [0.5]	Comparative Media Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3410</u></a> [0.5]	Visual Media and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3411</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Social Activism
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3412</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Health
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3600</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Community Service Learning
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3601</u></a> [0.5]	Communication Strategies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 3800</u></a> [0.5]	Special Topic in Communication and Media Studies

**11. 2.0 credits from:**

2.0

<a href="#"><u>COMS 4001</u></a> [0.5]	Sport and/as Media
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4002</u></a> [0.5]	Media Fandom
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4004</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Discourse
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4305</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Religion
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4306</u></a> [0.5]	Media and Conflict
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4311</u></a> [0.5]	Environmental Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4312</u></a> [0.5]	Crisis and Risk Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4313</u></a> [0.5]	Screen Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4315</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and the Built Environment
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4316</u></a> [0.5]	Indigenous Media in Global Contexts
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4317</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media and Global Network Society
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4401</u></a> [0.5]	Global Internet Policy and Governance
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4403</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media Industries
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4405</u></a> [0.5]	The Networked Self
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4406</u></a> [0.5]	Open Government and Communication
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4407</u></a> [0.5]	Communication and Critical Data Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4408</u></a> [0.5]	Creative Work
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4410</u></a> [0.5]	Mobile Media
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4411</u></a> [0.5]	Artificial Intelligence and Algorithmic Cultures
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4412</u></a> [0.5]	Game Studies
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4501</u></a> [0.5]	Digital Media Production
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4502</u></a> [0.5]	Storytelling in the Digital Age
<a href="#"><u>COMS 4503</u></a> [0.5]	Platform Practices and Analytics

<a href="#">COMS 4504</a> [0.5]	Engaging the Public: Stakeholders, participation & consultation
<a href="#">COMS 4505</a> [0.5]	Professional Writing and Speaking
<a href="#">COMS 4506</a> [0.5]	Event Management and Community Partnerships
<a href="#">COMS 4507</a> [0.5]	Professional Communication Research
<a href="#">COMS 4602</a> [0.5]	Children, Youth and Media
<a href="#">COMS 4603</a> [0.5]	Diaspora and Communication
<a href="#">COMS 4604</a> [0.5]	Media, Gender and Sexuality
<a href="#">COMS 4605</a> [0.5]	Media, Race and Ethnicity
<a href="#">COMS 4606</a> [0.5]	Global Media and Popular Culture
<a href="#">COMS 4607</a> [0.5]	Communication and Food
<a href="#">COMS 4608</a> [0.5]	Sound Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4800</a> [0.5]	Special Topic in Communication and Media Studies
<a href="#">COMS 4908</a> [1.0]	Honours Research Essay

12. At least one of the following courses: [COMS 2700](#), [COMS 3109](#), [COMS 3111](#), [COMS 3411](#), [COMS 4305](#), [COMS 4316](#), [COMS 4603](#), [COMS 4604](#), [COMS 4605](#)

C. Additional Requirements (5.0 credits)

13. **5.0 credits** in electives outside of COMS and PAPM

5.0

Total Credits

20.0

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	The new combined honours Bachelor of Public Affairs and Policy Management-Communication and Media Studies (BPAPM-COMS) undergraduate degree, to replace the existing Specialization in Communication and Policy Studies. The proposed new pathway was developed in collaboration with the Director of COMS.
Rationale	Students in this concentration currently take many of their courses within the School of Journalism and Communications. The Combined Honours degree formalizes this relationship. Currently, students have to choose one of two streams. The new proposal would allow them to choose courses from either area, allowing them greater choice and potentially a broader understanding of the issues and tools involved in Communications. It also has the potential to appeal to a greater number of students. This change is resource neutral.
Transition/Implementation	Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.
Program reviewer comments	<b>angelwagner (02/23/26 11:07 am)</b> : Deleted courses removed as per request from E. Davedianova. <b>angelwagner (03/02/26 4:25 pm)</b> : Formatting. <b>vandnabhatia (03/03/26 12:52 pm)</b> : Spelling corrections.

Key: 2363

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/20/26 1:52 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2362 : BPAPM Stream in Global Economic Relations for the Concentration in International Policy**

Last edit: 05/15/26 2:15 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. **KROE ChairDir UG**
2. **PA Dean**
3. **PA FCC**
4. **PA FBoard**
5. **Future Cycle**
6. **SQAPC**
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:41 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:10 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:23 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard
5. 05/11/26 6:13 pm  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner): Approved for Future Cycle

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow                    majormod

Program Code	TBD-2362
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Stream in Global Economic Relations for the Concentration in International Policy

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Global Economic Relations (1.5 credits)

The Stream in Global Economic Relations is open to students in the Concentration in International Policy.

<b>1. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">GINS 2010</a> [0.5]	Globalization and International Economic Issues	
<a href="#">PSCI 2602</a> [0.5]	International Relations: Global Political Economy	
<b>2. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">ECON 3508</a> [0.5]	Introduction to Economic Development	
<a href="#">ECON 3509</a> [0.5]	Development Planning and Project Evaluation	
<a href="#">ECON 3601</a> [0.5]	Introduction to International Trade	
<a href="#">ECON 3602</a> [0.5]	International Monetary Problems	
<b>3. 0.5 credit from:</b>		0.5
<a href="#">INAF 4101</a> [0.5]	Topics in Conflict and Conflict Management	
<a href="#">INAF 4400</a> [0.0]	Course INAF 4400 Not Found	
<a href="#">INAF 4501</a> [0.0]	Course INAF 4501 Not Found	
<a href="#">PSCI 4104</a> [0.5]	Development in the Global South - Theory and Practice	
<a href="#">PSCI 4603</a> [0.5]	Analysis of International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4604</a> [0.5]	Selected Problems in International Political Economy	
<a href="#">PSCI 4805</a> [0.5]	Global Money Rules	
<a href="#">PSCI 3609</a> [0.5]	Global Politics of Food	
Total Credits		1.5

New Resources No New Resources

Summary The Global Economic Relations stream features essentially the same courses as in the existing stream.

Rationale Most of the courses in GER are global political economy courses, which are strongly connected to the International Relations literature; it therefore makes

more sense to have the stream under the International Relations concentration.

**Transition/Implementation** Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

---

**Program reviewer comments**

**vandnabhatia (02/24/26 11:41 am):** Removed INAF piggybacked courses that have not been created yet, as discussed. These courses can be added as minor mods once the new course proposals are submitted.

**angelwagner (03/02/26 3:31 pm):** Formatting.

**angelwagner (03/05/26 10:19 am):** Additional courses added as per request from L. Mills.

**vandnabhatia (03/24/26 2:10 pm):** Removed courses not found.

**angelwagner (05/15/26 2:15 pm):** International Relations changed to International Policy.

Key: 2362

# Program Change Request

## New Program Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/20/26 1:51 pm

Viewing: **TBD-2361 : BPAPM Stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence for the Concentration in International Policy**

Last edit: 05/15/26 2:13 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: ElenaDavedianova](#)

### In Workflow

1. KROE ChairDir UG
2. PA Dean
3. PA FCC
4. PA FBoard
5. Future Cycle
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

### Approval Path

1. 02/20/26 2:22 pm  
Sarah Todd  
(sarahtodd): Approved for KROE ChairDir UG
2. 02/24/26 11:42 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA Dean
3. 03/10/26 2:10 pm  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FCC
4. 04/10/26 11:24 am  
Vandna Bhatia  
(vandnabhatia): Approved for PA FBoard
5. 05/11/26 6:13 pm  
Angel Wagner  
(angelwagner): Approved for Future Cycle

Effective Date            2027-28

Workflow                    majormod

Program Code	TBD-2361
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Public Affairs
Academic Unit	Kroeger College of Public Affairs
Degree	Bachelor of Public Affairs & Policy Management
Title	BPAPM Stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence for the Concentration in International Policy

## Program Requirements

---

### Stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence (1.5 credits)

The Stream in Security, Defence and Intelligence is open to students in the Concentration in International Policy.

<b>1. 1.5 credits from:</b>		<b>1.5</b>
<a href="#">INAF 4201</a> [0.5]	Topics in Security and Intelligence	
<a href="#">INAF 4208</a> [0.0]	Course INAF 4208 Not Found	
<a href="#">INAF 4211</a> [0.0]	Course INAF 4211 Not Found	
<a href="#">LAWS 4309</a> [0.5]	State Security and Dissent	
<a href="#">PSCI 3607</a> [0.5]	Canadian Defence Policy at Home and Abroad	
<a href="#">PSCI 4008</a> [0.5]	National Security and Intelligence in the Modern State	
<a href="#">PSCI 4806</a> [0.5]	NATO and World Order	
<a href="#">PSCI 3101</a> [0.5]	Conflict and Security in Africa	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>1.5</b>

**New Resources** No New Resources

**Summary** The SDI stream will feature similar courses to those in the current Security and Intelligence stream, but will eliminate the current overlap with the International Relations and Conflict stream. It will also expand courses related to Defence, which reflects a greater policy orientation to that area.

**Rationale** This stream will eliminate overlap with the existing International Relations and Conflict stream, and reduce overlap with the new International Relations concentration. It will continue to appeal to students interested in Security & Intelligence, and will expand options for those interested in Defence. It also reflects a greater national policy orientation to defence.

**Transition/Implementation** Students currently enrolled in either stream will complete their programs as is, but new students will be directed to a minor in relevant thematic areas.

**vandnabhatia (02/24/26 11:42 am):** Removed INAF piggybacked courses that have

Program reviewer  
comments

not been created yet, as discussed. These courses can be added as minor mods once the new course proposals are submitted.

**angelwagner (03/02/26 3:34 pm):** Formatting.

**angelwagner (03/05/26 10:16 am):** Courses added as per request from L. Mills.

**vandnabhatia (03/24/26 2:11 pm):** removed courses not found.

**angelwagner (05/15/26 2:13 pm):** International Relations changed to International Policy.

Key: 2361

## Major Modifications: A1

### MEMORANDUM

**To:** Vice-President's Academic and Research Committee (VPARC) for A1s

**From:** Edgar Matida and Leonard MacEachern

**CC:** Ron Miller and Samuel Ajila

**Date:** October 16, 2025

**Subject:** Major Modification to Sustainable and Renewable Energy Engineering Program. Track [A1]

---

In most cases, the Executive Summary is **2-4** pages in length.

#### **Modification Description** (1-1.5 pages)

Following discussions between the two departments (Department of Electronics, DOE, and the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, MAE) and consultation with the joint SREE committee, curriculum committees, and student representatives, we reached a consensus that freedom to pursue calendar changes separately would be beneficial to improve student learning in the Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution (DOE is currently responsible for the stream, which is based on the Electrical Engineering program) and Stream B: Efficient Energy Generation and Conversion with MAE running this stream, which is based on the Mechanical Engineering program.

During recruitment events, prospective students had difficulties understanding the differences between Streams A and B and that they were hosted by different departments. Proposed changes for the names of the streams are:

Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution becomes "Sustainable Electrical Power Engineering"

Stream B: Efficient Energy Generation and Conversion becomes "Sustainable Energy Engineering"

#### **Impact on Other Programs** (½ page)

This change will not impact on any program in the Faculty of Engineering and Design (FED). DOE can still access any necessary course from MAE.

#### **Impact on Learning Outcomes and Curriculum Map**

Learning outcomes will not be affected by the changes.

#### **Societal Need/Students**

There is an urgent societal need regarding sustainable energy (or power systems) engineering due to the climate change crisis, the environmental damage caused by current reliance on fossil fuels, on top of concerns regarding energy security and economic resilience. There is also a growing demand for sustainable energy (or power systems) engineers. They are needed to design and build optimized energy systems (for example, using solar, wind, and geothermal technologies), while improving energy efficiency in buildings, power grids, and transportation in general.

### **Resources** (1-2 pages)

Both departments (DOE and MAE) have enough faculty members (2 in DOE and 6 in MAE) to run both streams of the program separately. No CIs are necessary at this moment. Necessary administrative support (grad and undergrad) is currently available in the departments. Necessary laboratories or newly planned laboratories can be created using available spaces (for example, wind tunnel laboratories and rooftop solar panels). Sustainable energy professors attract higher than average levels of funding in the departments, providing Research Assistantship funding to graduate students. Although priority TAships normally surpasses the allocated quota, additional non-priority TAs have been made available by FED. It is expected that changes may allow the program to double the size (currently at around 100 students in total) in the next five years (also if additional advertisement support is given by FED).

### **Governance**

The departments dissolved the governance (requiring meetings and decisions to be made by both departments with participation the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering as wells as Systems and Computer Engineering), allowing each department (DOE and MAE) to govern their own streams (A and B, respectively) similarly to other programs in each department.

### **Tuition**

There will be no changes in the tuition fees. It is expected that more students will be attracted to the program due to the clear degree names, which should facilitate the admission process.

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 12/10/25 1:41 pm

Viewing: **BENG-951A : Sustainable Electrical Power Engineering**  
~~**Sustainable and Renewable Energy Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution Bachelor of Engineering**~~

Last approved: 02/13/25 11:50 am

Last edit: 05/05/26 3:06 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: lisachiarelli](#)

## In Workflow

1. **ELEC ChairDir UG**
2. **ENG FCC**
3. **ENG FBoard**
4. **Future Cycle**
5. SQAPC
6. PRE SCCASP
7. SCCASP
8. PRE CalEditor
9. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 12/11/25 6:24 pm  
Leonard MacEachern (leonardmaceachern):  
Approved for ELEC ChairDir UG
2. 12/15/25 1:12 pm  
Samuel Ajila (samuelajila):  
Approved for ENG FCC
3. 12/15/25 1:14 pm  
Samuel Ajila (samuelajila):  
Approved for ENG FBoard

## History

1. Apr 25, 2014 by sandra
2. Jun 23, 2014 by sandra
3. Apr 11, 2018 by Donald Russell (donaldrussell)
4. Apr 24, 2019 by Robert Gauthier

- (robertgauthier)
- 5. Feb 28, 2020 by Jerome Talim (jerometalim)
- 6. Apr 26, 2021 by Niall Tait (nialltait)
- 7. Apr 18, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 8. Apr 20, 2023 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
- 9. Feb 13, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)

Calendar Pages Using this [Engineering](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BENG-951A
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Engineering and Design
Academic Unit	Department of Electronics
Degree	Bachelor of Engineering
Title	<a href="#">Sustainable Electrical Power Engineering</a> <del>Sustainable and Renewable Energy Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution</del> Bachelor of Engineering

## Program Requirements

~~Sustainable and Renewable Energy Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution~~ [Sustainable Electrical Engineering](#) ~~Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution~~ Bachelor of Engineering (21.0 credits)

First year

1. a) 4.0 credits in: 4.0
- [CHEM 1101](#) [0.5] Chemistry for Engineering Students
  - [ECOR 1031](#) [0.5] Programming and Data Management
  - [ECOR 1032](#) [0.5] Circuits and Mechatronics

- ECOR 1033 [0.5] Statics
- ECOR 1034 [0.5] Dynamics
- MATH 1004 [0.5] Calculus for Engineering or Physics
- MATH 1104 [0.5] Linear Algebra for Engineering or Science
- PHYS 1004 [0.5] Introductory Electromagnetism and Wave Motion

b) The Introduction to Engineering Disciplines requirement must be met through the successful completion of:

- ECOR 1055 [0.0] Introduction to Engineering Disciplines I
- ECOR 1056 [0.0] Introduction to Engineering Disciplines II
- ECOR 1057 [0.0] Engineering Profession

**2. 0.5 credit in Complementary Studies Electives** 0.5

**3. 0.5 credit in Basic Science Electives** 0.5

Second year

**4. a) 5.0 credits in:** 5.0

- ELEC 2501 [0.5] Circuits and Signals
- ELEC 2507 [0.5] Electronics I
- ELEC 2602 [0.5] Electric Machines and Power
- ELEC 2607 [0.5] Switching Circuits
- ENVE 2001 [0.5] Foundations of Environmental Engineering
- MAAE 2300 [0.5] Fluid Mechanics I
- MAAE 2400 [0.5] Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer
- MATH 1005 [0.5] Differential Equations and Infinite Series for Engineering or Physics
- MATH 2004 [0.5] Multivariable Calculus for Engineering or Physics
- SYSC 2006 [0.5] Foundations of Imperative Programming

b) Successful completion of

- ECOR 2995 [0.0] Engineering Portfolio

Third year

**5. 5.5 credits in:** 5.5

- ECOR 2050 [0.5] Design and Analysis of Engineering Experiments
- CCDP 2100 [0.5] Communication Skills for Engineering Students
- ECOR 3800 [0.5] Engineering Economics
- ELEC 3105 [0.5] Electromagnetic Fields
- ELEC 3508 [0.5] Power Electronics
- ELEC 3602 [0.5] Electrical Power Systems
- SREE 3001 [0.5] Sustainable and Renewable Energy Sources
- SREE 3002 [0.5] Electrical Distribution Systems
- SREE 3003 [0.5] Sustainable and Renewable Electricity Generation
- SYSC 3006 [0.5] Computer Organization
- SYSC 3600 [0.5] Systems and Simulation

Fourth year

**6. 3.5 credits in:** 3.5

- ECOR 4995 [0.5] Professional Practice
- ELEC 4601 [0.5] Microprocessor Systems

<a href="#">ELEC 4703</a> [0.5]	Solar Cells	
<a href="#">SREE 4001</a> [0.5]	Efficient Energy Conversion	
<a href="#">SREE 4002</a> [0.5]	Modelling and Analysis of Energy Systems: Risk, Reliability, and Economics	
<a href="#">SYSC 4505</a> [0.5]	Automatic Control Systems I	
<a href="#">SYSC 4602</a> [0.5]	Computer Communications	
<b>7. 1.0 credit in:</b>		<b>1.0</b>
<a href="#">SREE 4907</a> [1.0]	Energy Engineering Project	
OR		
<a href="#">ECOR 4907</a> [1.0]	Multidisciplinary Engineering Project	
<b>8. 0.5 credit in</b>	Complementary Studies Electives	<b>0.5</b>
<b>9. 0.5 credit in</b>	any 4000-level Engineering course for which prerequisites have been satisfied	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>21.0</b>

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	Program Name Change to Stream A - Sustainable Electrical Power Engineering
Rationale for change	During recruitment events, prospective students had difficulties understanding the differences between Streams A and B and that they were hosted by different departments. Proposed changes for the names of the streams are: Stream A: Smart Technologies for Power Generation and Distribution becomes “Sustainable Electrical Power Engineering” Stream B: Efficient Energy Generation and Conversion becomes “Sustainable Energy Engineering”
Transition/Implementation	Name change effective 2026-2027 and next year the committee will meet to see possible changes in courses for the 2027-28 year
Program reviewer comments	<b>angelwagner (12/11/25 3:17 pm):</b> Changed to major mod. <b>angelwagner (02/02/26 2:56 pm):</b> Effective date updated as per request from APSI. <b>angelwagner (05/05/26 3:06 pm):</b> Name corrected to match ES.

Key: 844

# Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/21/26 11:13 am

Viewing: **BENG-951B : Sustainable and Renewable Energy Engineering Stream B: Efficient Energy Generation and Conversion Bachelor of Engineering**

Last approved: 04/20/26 2:25 pm

Last edit: 05/05/26 3:07 pm

Last modified by: angelwagner

[Changes proposed by: irenehelder](#)

## In Workflow

1. **MAAE ChairDir UG**
2. **Future Cycle**
3. ENG Dean
4. ENG FCC
5. ENG FBoard
6. SQAPC
7. PRE SCCASP
8. SCCASP
9. Senate
10. PRE CalEditor
11. CalEditor

## Approval Path

1. 04/21/26 11:14 am  
Irene Helder  
(irenehelder):  
Approved for MAAE  
ChairDir UG

## History

1. Apr 25, 2014 by  
sandra
2. Jan 13, 2016 by  
ronmiller
3. Apr 11, 2018 by  
Donald Russell  
(donaldrussell)
4. Apr 24, 2019 by Irene  
Helder (irenehelder)
5. May 14, 2019 by  
Jerome Talim  
(jerometalim)
6. Feb 28, 2020 by  
vickibutton
7. Apr 20, 2023 by Irene  
Helder (irenehelder)
8. Apr 23, 2024 by

- Natalie Phelan  
(nataliephelan)
9. Apr 23, 2024 by Natalie Phelan (nataliephelan)
  10. Feb 13, 2025 by Angel Wagner (angelwagner)
  11. Apr 20, 2026 by Alana Brzozowski (alanabrzozowski)

Calendar Pages Using this [Engineering](#) Program

Effective Date	2027-28
Workflow	<a href="#">majormod</a> <del>minormod</del>
Program Code	BENG-951B
Level	Undergraduate
Faculty	Faculty of Engineering and Design
Academic Unit	Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering
Degree	Bachelor of Engineering
Title	Sustainable <del>and Renewable</del> Energy <a href="#">Engineering</a> <del>Stream B: Efficient Energy Generation and Conversion</del> <del>Bachelor of Engineering</del>

## Program Requirements

~~Sustainable and Renewable Energy Stream B: Sustainable Efficient~~ Energy  
~~Engineering Generation and Conversion~~  
Bachelor of [Engineering](#) ~~Engineering~~ (21.0 credits)

First year

1. a) 4.0 credits in:

4.0

<a href="#">CHEM 1101</a> [0.5]	Chemistry for Engineering Students
<a href="#">ECOR 1031</a> [0.5]	Programming and Data Management
<a href="#">ECOR 1032</a> [0.5]	Circuits and Mechatronics
<a href="#">ECOR 1033</a> [0.5]	Statics
<a href="#">ECOR 1034</a> [0.5]	Dynamics
<a href="#">MATH 1004</a> [0.5]	Calculus for Engineering or Physics

<a href="#"><u>MATH 1104</u></a> [0.5]	Linear Algebra for Engineering or Science	
<a href="#"><u>PHYS 1004</u></a> [0.5]	Introductory Electromagnetism and Wave Motion	
b) The Introduction to Engineering Disciplines requirement must be met through the successful completion of:		
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 1055</u></a> [0.0]	Introduction to Engineering Disciplines I	
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 1056</u></a> [0.0]	Introduction to Engineering Disciplines II	
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 1057</u></a> [0.0]	Engineering Profession	
<b>2. 0.5 credit in</b>	Complementary Studies Electives	0.5
<b>3. 0.5 credit in</b>	Basic Science Electives	0.5
Second year		
<b>4. a) 5.0 credits in:</b>		5.0
<a href="#"><u>ELEC 2501</u></a> [0.5]	Circuits and Signals	
<a href="#"><u>ELEC 2602</u></a> [0.5]	Electric Machines and Power	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2001</u></a> [0.5]	Engineering Graphical Design	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2101</u></a> [0.5]	Engineering Dynamics	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2202</u></a> [0.5]	Mechanics of Solids I	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2300</u></a> [0.5]	Fluid Mechanics I	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2400</u></a> [0.5]	Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer	
<a href="#"><u>MATH 1005</u></a> [0.5]	Differential Equations and Infinite Series for Engineering or Physics	
<a href="#"><u>MATH 2004</u></a> [0.5]	Multivariable Calculus for Engineering or Physics	
<a href="#"><u>SREE 2100</u></a> [0.5]	Fundamentals of Energy Conversion	
b) Successful completion of		
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 2995</u></a> [0.0]	Engineering Portfolio	
Third year		
<b>5. 6.0 credits in:</b>		6.0
<a href="#"><u>CCDP 2100</u></a> [0.5]	Communication Skills for Engineering Students	
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 2050</u></a> [0.5]	Design and Analysis of Engineering Experiments	
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 3800</u></a> [0.5]	Engineering Economics	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 2700</u></a> [0.5]	Engineering Materials	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Fluid Mechanics II	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 3400</u></a> [0.5]	Applied Thermodynamics	
<a href="#"><u>MAAE 3500</u></a> [0.5]	Feedback Control Systems	
<a href="#"><u>MATH 3705</u></a> [0.5]	Mathematical Methods I	
<a href="#"><u>SREE 3100</u></a> [0.5]	Low-Carbon Energy Generation I	
<a href="#"><u>SREE 3200</u></a> [0.5]	Low-Carbon Energy Generation II	
<a href="#"><u>SREE 3300</u></a> [0.5]	Risk and Decision Analysis in Engineering	
<a href="#"><u>SYSC 3600</u></a> [0.5]	Systems and Simulation	
Fourth year		
<b>7. 1.5 credits in:</b>		1.5
<a href="#"><u>ECOR 4995</u></a> [0.5]	Professional Practice	
<a href="#"><u>MECH 4406</u></a> [0.5]	Heat Transfer	
<a href="#"><u>SREE 4100</u></a> [0.5]	Modeling and Analysis of Energy Systems	
<b>8. 1.0 credit from</b>		1.0

<u>MAAE 4907</u> [1.0]	Engineering Design Project	
OR		
<u>ECOR 4907</u> [1.0]	Multidisciplinary Engineering Project	
<b>9. 1.5 credit from</b>		<b>1.5</b>
Any 4000-level Engineering course for which prerequisites have been satisfied.		
<b>10. 0.5 credit from</b>		<b>0.5</b>
<u>AERO 4302</u> [0.5]	Aircraft Aerodynamics	
<u>ELEC 2507</u> [0.5]	Electronics I	
<u>ELEC 3508</u> [0.5]	Power Electronics	
<u>ENVE 4003</u> [0.5]	Air Pollution and Emissions Control	
<u>ENVE 4105</u> [0.5]	Green Building Design	
<u>MECH 4408</u> [0.5]	Thermofluids and Energy Systems Design	
<b>11. 0.5 credit in</b>	Complementary Studies Electives	<b>0.5</b>
Total Credits		<b>21.0</b>

New Resources	No New Resources
Summary	Program name changed.
Rationale for change	The name change will allow much better streamlined recruitment opportunities for our department. It will also solidify independence from the other Stream (managed by the Department of Electronics)
Transition/Implementation	No impact expected.

Program reviewer comments **angelwagner (05/05/26 3:07 pm):** Name corrected to match ES.

Key: 845

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Vice-President's Academic and Research Committee (VPARC)

**From:** Pascal Gin, Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**CC:** Anne Bowker, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS)  
Brenda O'Neill, Dean of the Faculty of Public and Global Affairs (FPGA)  
Neil Gerlach, Director of the Bachelor of Global and International Studies  
Pablo Heinrich, Director of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)  
Dan Irving, Director of the Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies (IIS)

**Date:** 29 September, 2025

**Subject:** Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS) Change in Governance

---

### Description of change

Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS) offers, at the undergraduate level, a Minor and a specialization/stream in the Bachelor of Global and International Studies (BGInS), at the graduate level, a MA collaborative specialization. LACS is currently housed in Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS), in the Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies (IIS).

Due to persisting low enrolment, a proposal to close both undergraduate programs is expected. Discussions to this effect have been initiated with the current directors of BGInS and LACS. Admissions into the Minor in LACS were suspended in 2024-2025.

On the graduate side, we are proposing to move the academic governance for the LACS graduate specialization to the new College of Global Studies (CGS) in FPGA, which will house the Bachelor of Global and International Studies (BGInS), graduate and undergraduate programs in European, Russian and Eurasian Studies, and the Master of Migration and Diaspora Studies (MDS).

CGS is a more suitable home for the LACS graduate specialization for two converging reasons. First, considering the programs housed in CGS, the new College offers greater intellectual alignment than IIS does. Commonalities in terms of teaching and research extend in particular to the two following programs:

- European and Russian Studies [EURUS], as another area studies program housed in the CGS.
- Migration and Diaspora Studies (MDS), which also offers a master's specialization, with many intellectual points of connection. The core master's seminar in LACS (LACS 5000) is cross-listed with an MDS course (MGDS 5002).

Second, in terms of home faculty, slightly more than half of LACS-affiliated full-time faculty are in FPGA.

Moving LACS to the CGS in FPGA will have no impact on the structure of the MA collaborative specialization, its learning outcomes, or mode of delivery.

The governance of LACS will remain unchanged, including the LACS management board. Teaching assignments will continue to be proposed by the Director of LACS; however, teaching assignments will be proposed to the Director of the CGS going forward. LACS elective course offerings at the undergraduate level will continue to be managed in FASS, in regular communication with LACS' Director.

### **Impact on Other Programs**

The master's program is a specialization and does not admit students independently.

### **Resources**

- a. *Dean and Faculty Affiliation:* With this change of governance, the LACS MA collaborative specialization join FPGA. The resource implications are two-fold:
  1. FPGA will determine and provide administrative release for the LACS Director.
  2. Whenever relevant and as per past practice, arrangements relating to teaching in the LACS MA collaborative specialization will be negotiated between the Deans of FPGA and FASS.
- b. *Faculty resources:* LACS does not have any 100% appointed faculty members. All LACS-affiliated faculty will remain with their home units.
- c. *Administrative support:* At this time, there will be no change in administrative support. Once the LACS MA collaborative specialization moves to FPGA, ODFPGA will determine appropriate administrative support in the context of the College.
- d. *Space:* At this time, there will be no change in where the location of LACS. Once the LACS MA collaborative specialization moves to FPGA, ODFPGA will determine where to locate it.